intertek
Total Quality. Assured.

Summary AC20 UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5745.000000	PASS

Final measurements

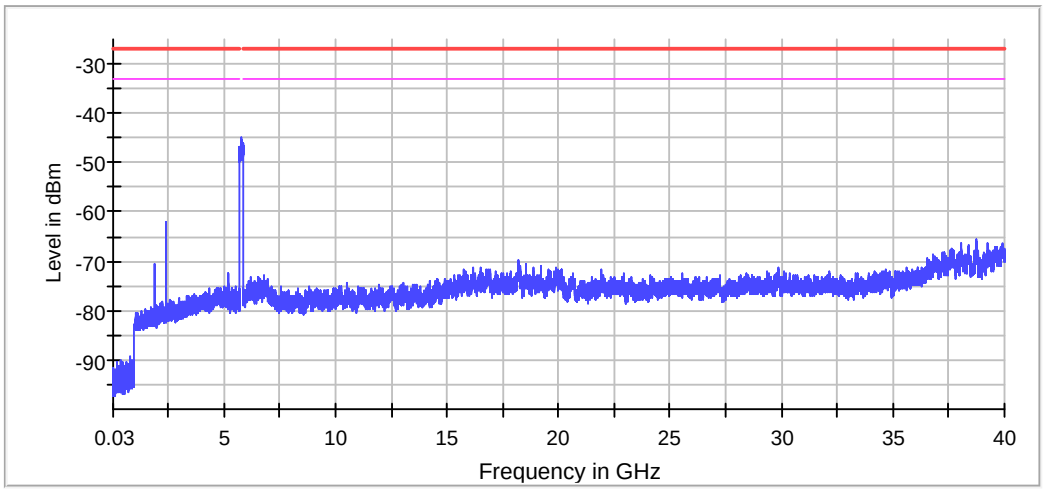
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
2424.500000	-62.2	35.2	-27.0
2423.500000	-62.3	35.3	-27.0
2421.500000	-62.3	35.3	-27.0
2422.500000	-62.6	35.6	-27.0
2420.500000	-62.8	35.8	-27.0
2426.500000	-62.8	35.8	-27.0
2419.500000	-63.1	36.1	-27.0
2425.500000	-63.3	36.3	-27.0
2430.500000	-63.6	36.6	-27.0
2418.500000	-64.1	37.1	-27.0
2427.500000	-65.5	38.5	-27.0
38737.500000	-65.7	38.7	-27.0
38759.500000	-65.9	38.9	-27.0
39873.500000	-66.2	39.2	-27.0
38731.500000	-66.2	39.2	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Limit Threshold Critical Sum Level Final Critical

Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	10 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Tx Spurious Emission (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5785.000000	PASS

Final measurements

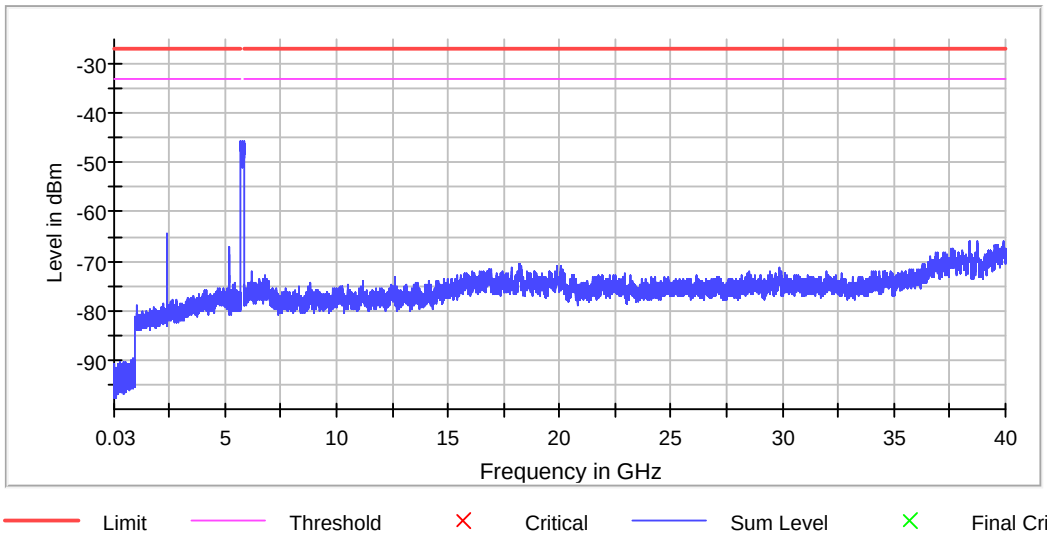
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
2414.500000	-64.4	37.4	-27.0
2423.500000	-64.6	37.6	-27.0
2424.500000	-64.9	37.9	-27.0
2425.500000	-65.1	38.1	-27.0
2426.500000	-65.3	38.3	-27.0
2420.500000	-65.4	38.4	-27.0
2429.500000	-65.6	38.6	-27.0
39927.500000	-65.8	38.8	-27.0
2421.500000	-66.0	39.0	-27.0
38715.500000	-66.0	39.0	-27.0
38404.500000	-66.0	39.0	-27.0
38405.500000	-66.0	39.0	-27.0
38420.500000	-66.1	39.1	-27.0
2422.500000	-66.1	39.1	-27.0
2430.500000	-66.2	39.2	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	9 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Tx Spurious Emission (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5825.000000	PASS

Final measurements

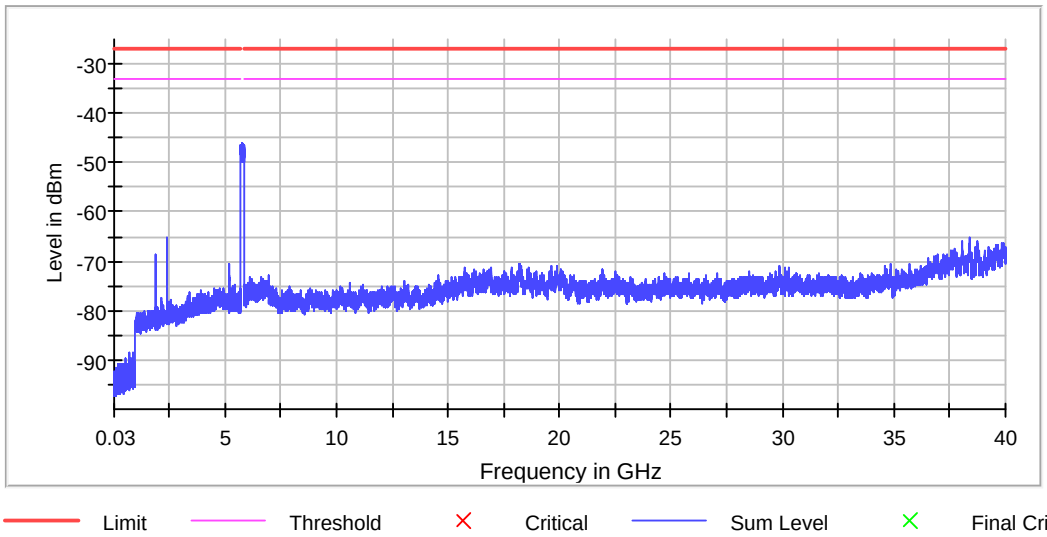
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
2425.500000	-65.1	38.1	-27.0
2424.500000	-65.2	38.2	-27.0
38421.500000	-65.3	38.3	-27.0
2421.500000	-65.4	38.4	-27.0
2423.500000	-65.6	38.6	-27.0
2420.500000	-65.7	38.7	-27.0
2422.500000	-65.9	38.9	-27.0
38080.500000	-66.0	39.0	-27.0
2426.500000	-66.1	39.1	-27.0
38734.500000	-66.1	39.1	-27.0
39945.500000	-66.3	39.3	-27.0
38697.500000	-66.3	39.3	-27.0
39858.500000	-66.4	39.4	-27.0
38733.500000	-66.5	39.5	-27.0
38410.500000	-66.5	39.5	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	6 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Summary A Mode UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

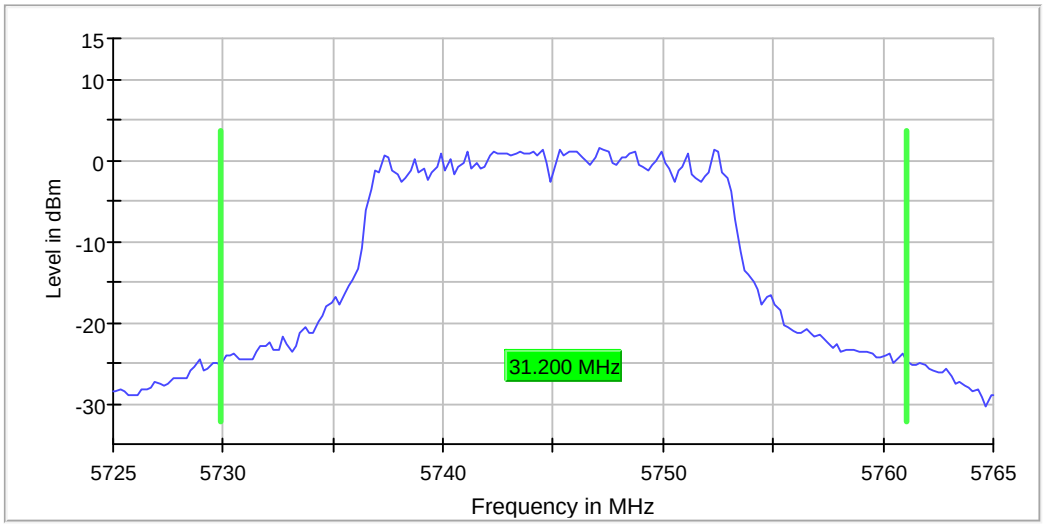
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5745.000000	31.200000	---	---	5729.900000	5761.100000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5745.000000	1.6	PASS



Bandwidth

Measurement

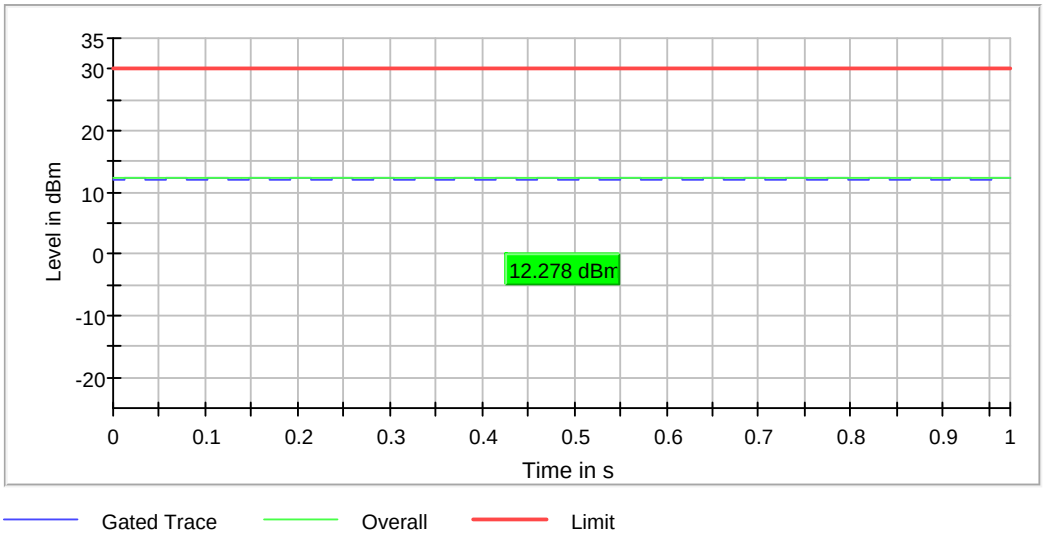
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	19 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.27 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5745.000000	12.3	30.0	12.3	97.315	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

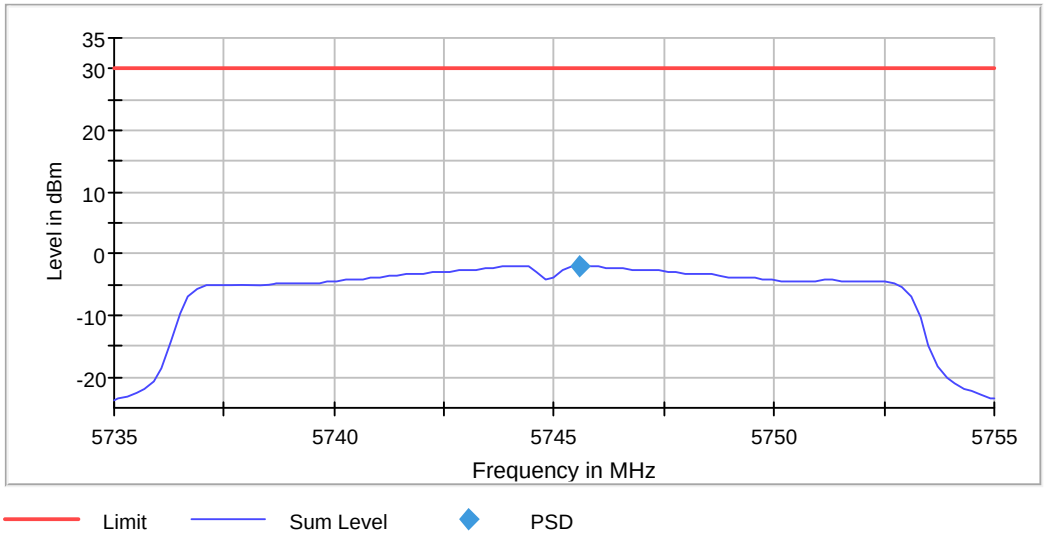
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5745.000000	5745.594059	-1.927	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.215



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.73500 GHz	5.73500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.75500 GHz	5.75500 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

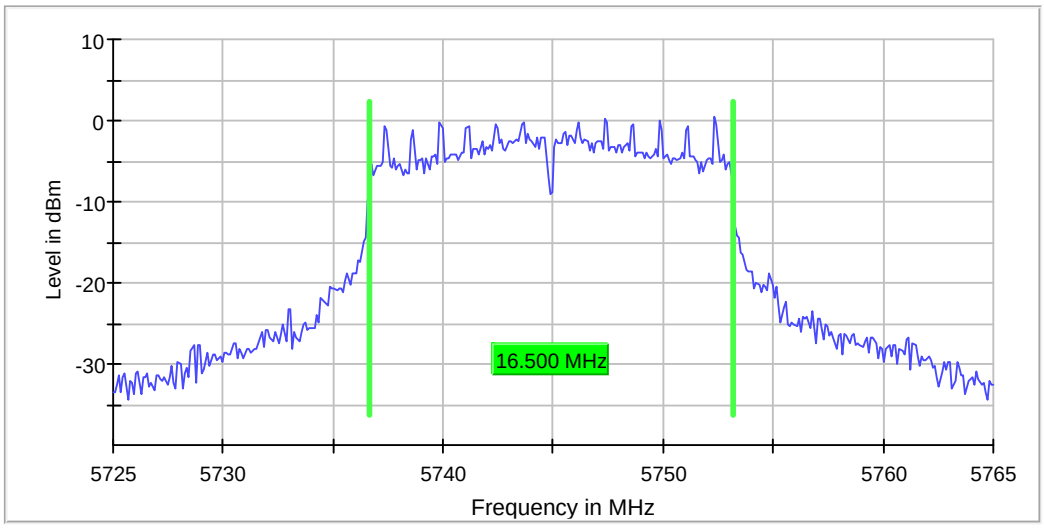
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5745.000000	16.500000	0.500000	---	5736.650000	5753.150000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5745.000000	0.4	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	8 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.22 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

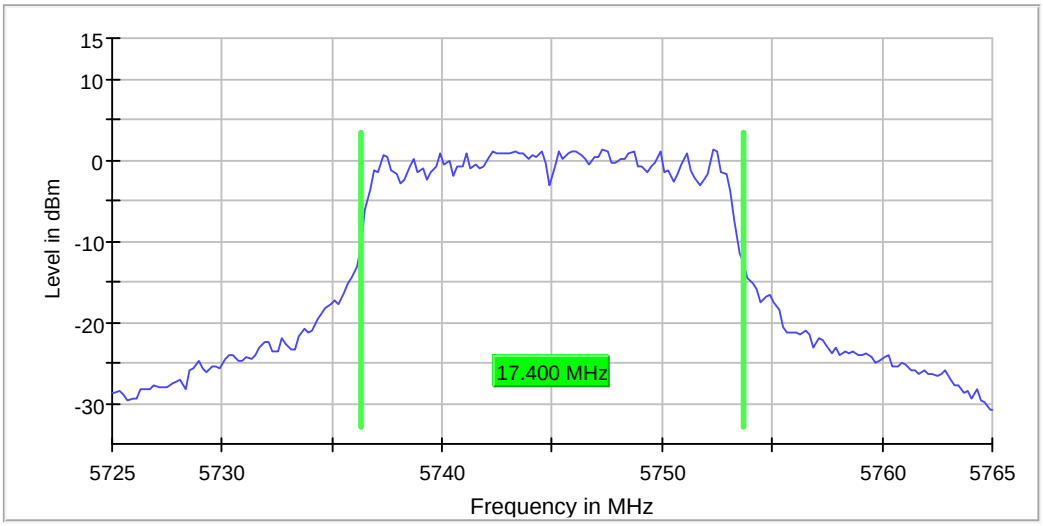
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5745.000000	17.400000	---	---	5736.300000	5753.700000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5745.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	10 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.21 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

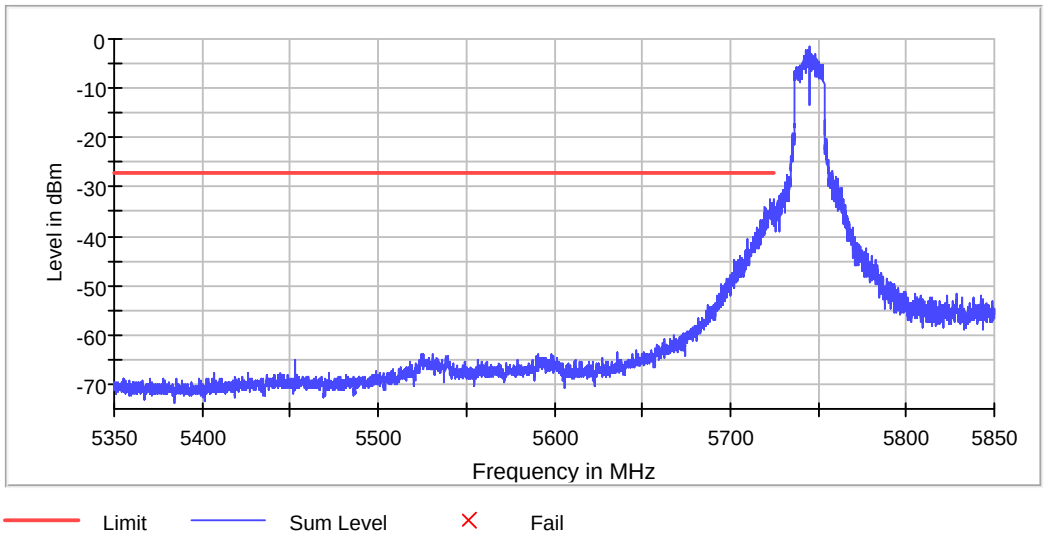
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5745.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5745.525000	-1.6

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5724.925000	-32.5	5.5	-27.0	PASS
5724.875000	-32.5	5.5	-27.0	PASS
5722.375000	-32.6	5.6	-27.0	PASS
5722.325000	-32.9	5.9	-27.0	PASS
5724.225000	-33.2	6.2	-27.0	PASS
5724.275000	-33.2	6.2	-27.0	PASS
5723.875000	-33.3	6.3	-27.0	PASS
5722.425000	-33.4	6.4	-27.0	PASS
5724.475000	-33.6	6.6	-27.0	PASS
5724.525000	-33.6	6.6	-27.0	PASS
5723.625000	-33.7	6.7	-27.0	PASS
5723.925000	-33.7	6.7	-27.0	PASS
5724.175000	-33.9	6.9	-27.0	PASS
5722.275000	-33.9	6.9	-27.0	PASS
5722.725000	-34.0	7.0	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.35000 GHz	5.35000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Span	375.000 MHz	375.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	7500	~ 7500
Sweeptime	416.797 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	100	100
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	18 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.39 dB	0.50 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

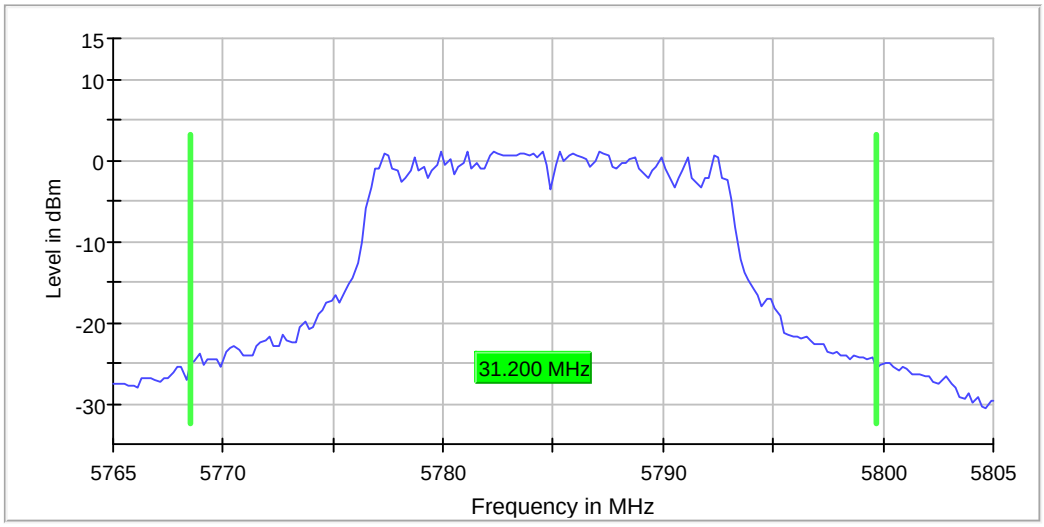
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5785.000000	31.200000	---	---	5768.500000	5799.700000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5785.000000	1.1	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 05:12:49

Measurement

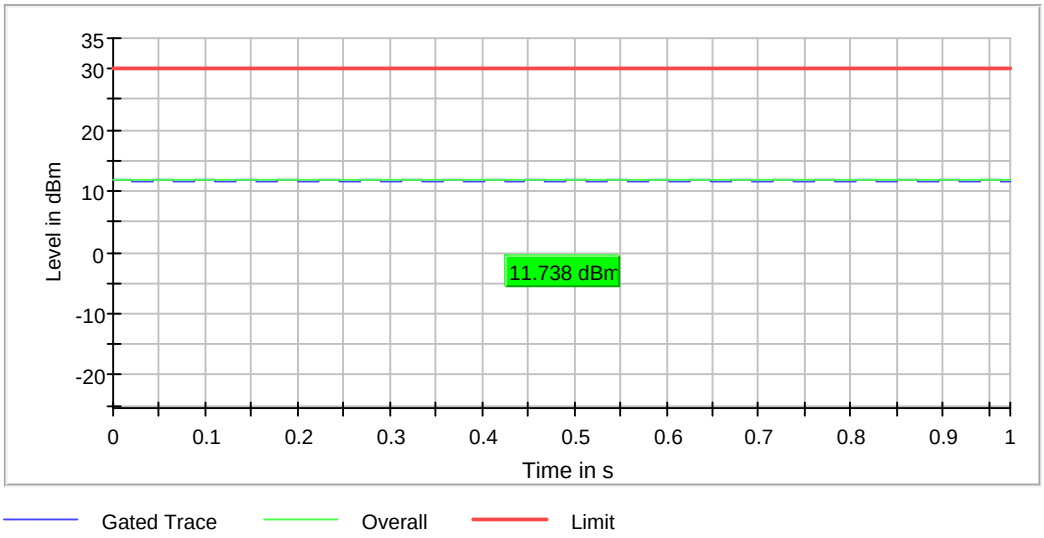
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	45 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.01 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5785.000000	11.7	30.0	11.7	97.317	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

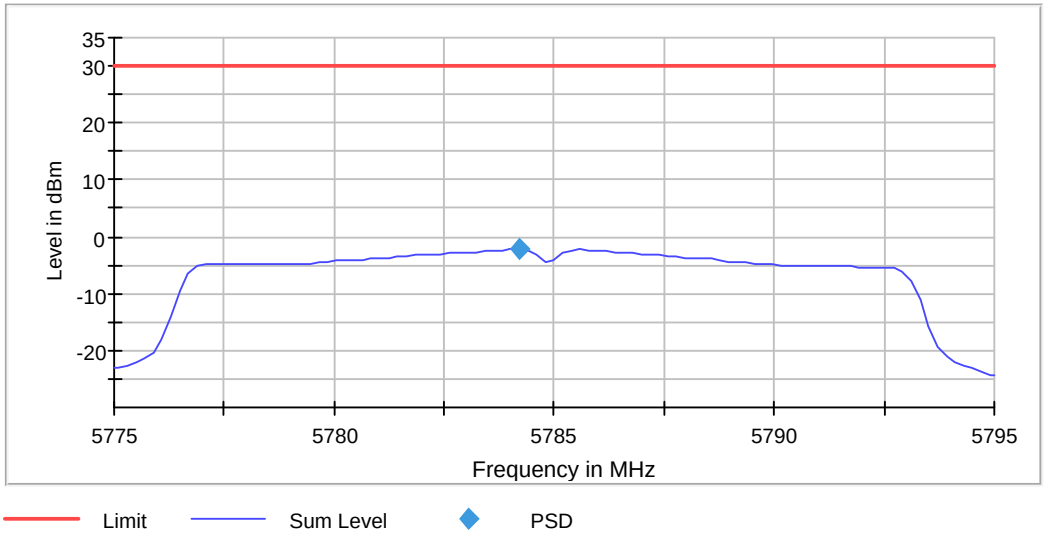
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5785.000000	5784.207921	-2.191	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.216



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.77500 GHz	5.77500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.79500 GHz	5.79500 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

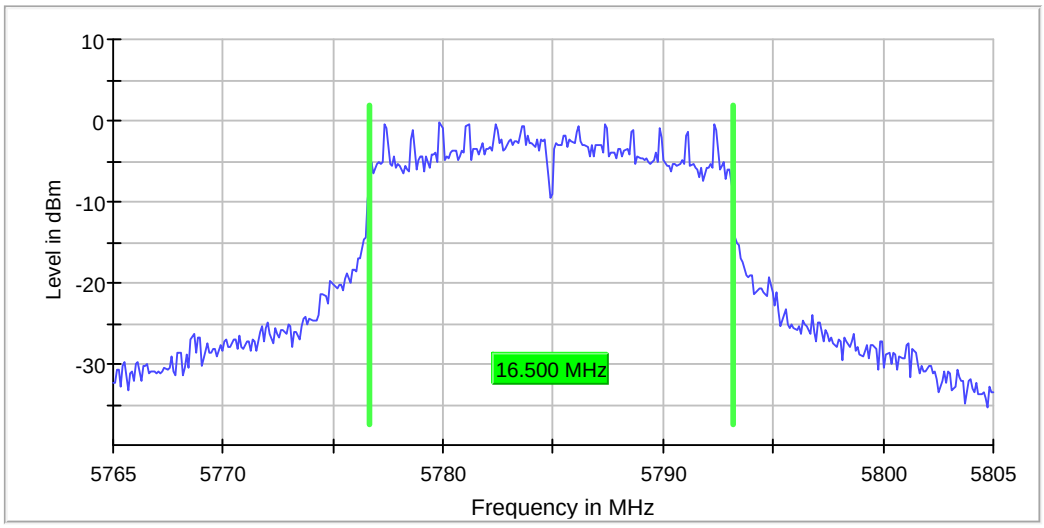
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5785.000000	16.500000	0.500000	---	5776.650000	5793.150000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5785.000000	-0.2	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	14 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.04 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

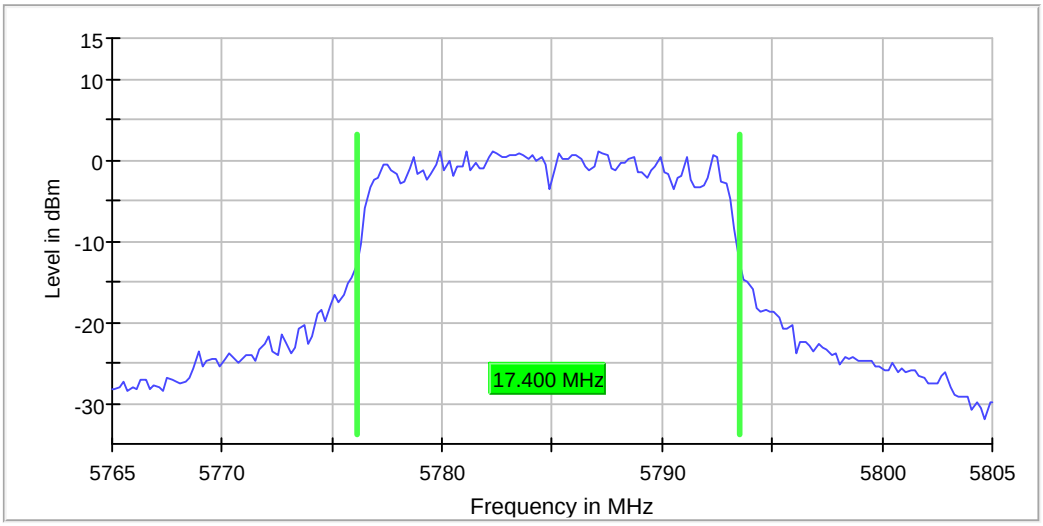
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5785.000000	17.400000	---	---	5776.100000	5793.500000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5785.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	8 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.17 dB	0.30 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

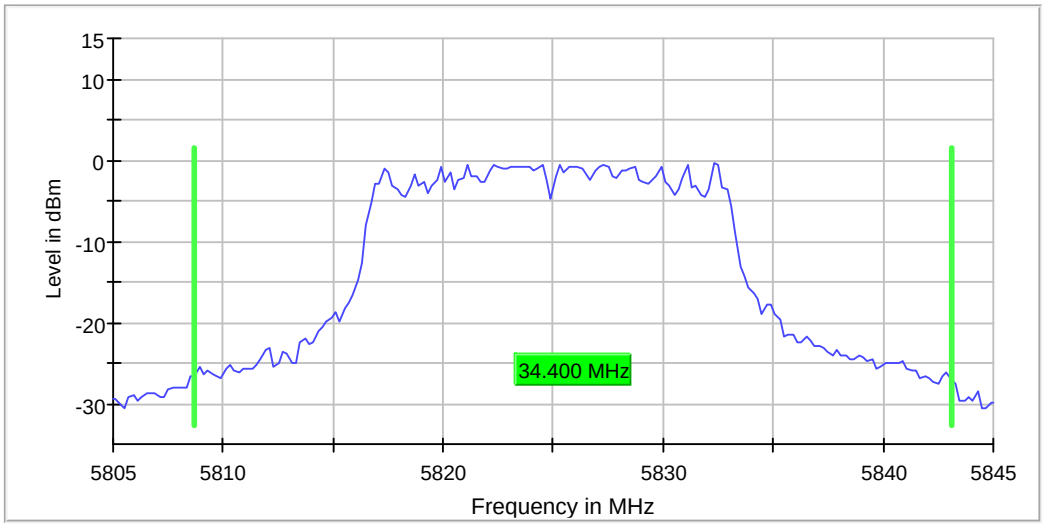
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5825.000000	34.400000	---	---	5808.700000	5843.100000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5825.000000	-0.4	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 05:15:53

Measurement

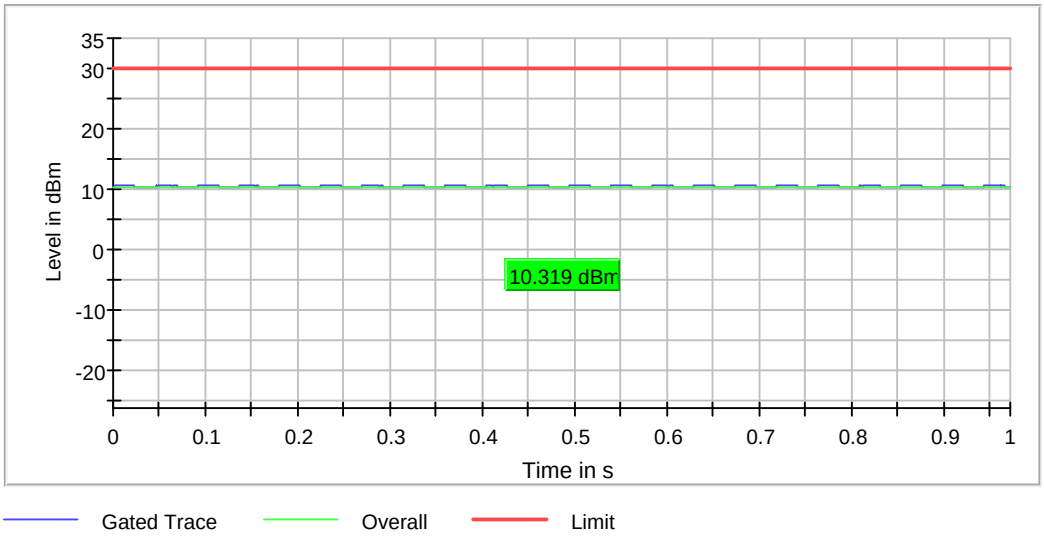
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.84500 GHz	5.84500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	19 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.21 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5825.000000	10.3	30.0	10.3	97.327	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

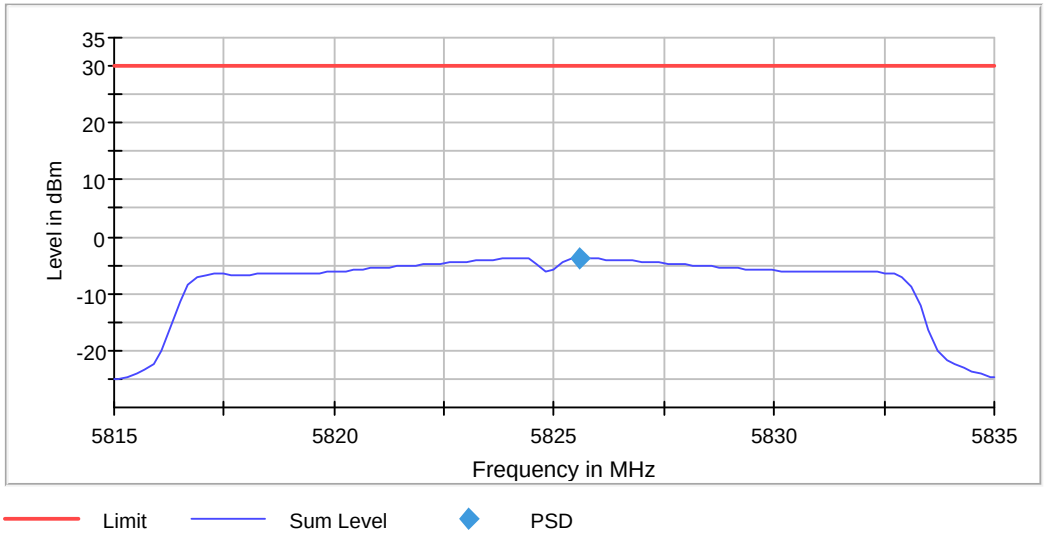
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5825.000000	5825.594059	-3.691	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.219



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.81500 GHz	5.81500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.83500 GHz	5.83500 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

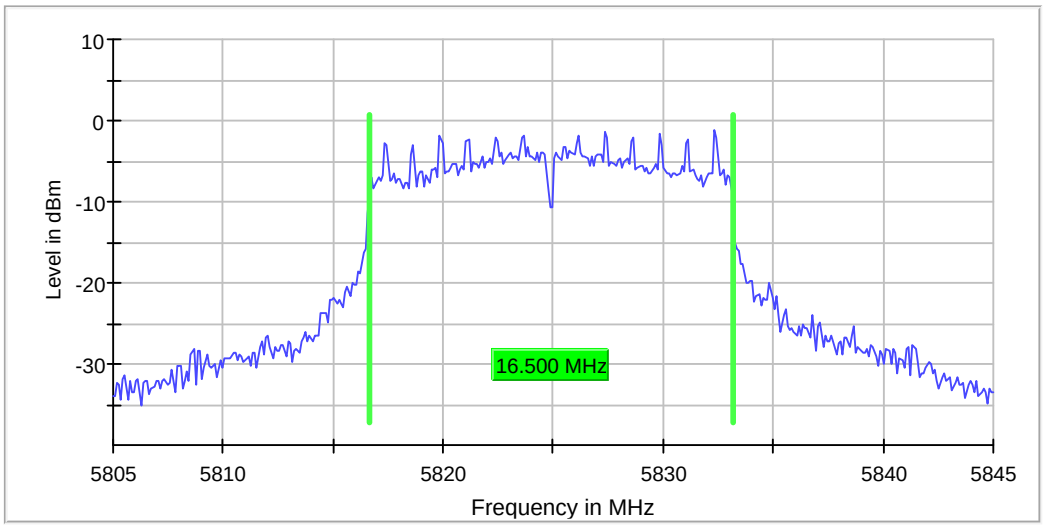
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5825.000000	16.500000	0.500000	---	5816.650000	5833.150000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5825.000000	-1.3	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.84500 GHz	5.84500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	10 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.29 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

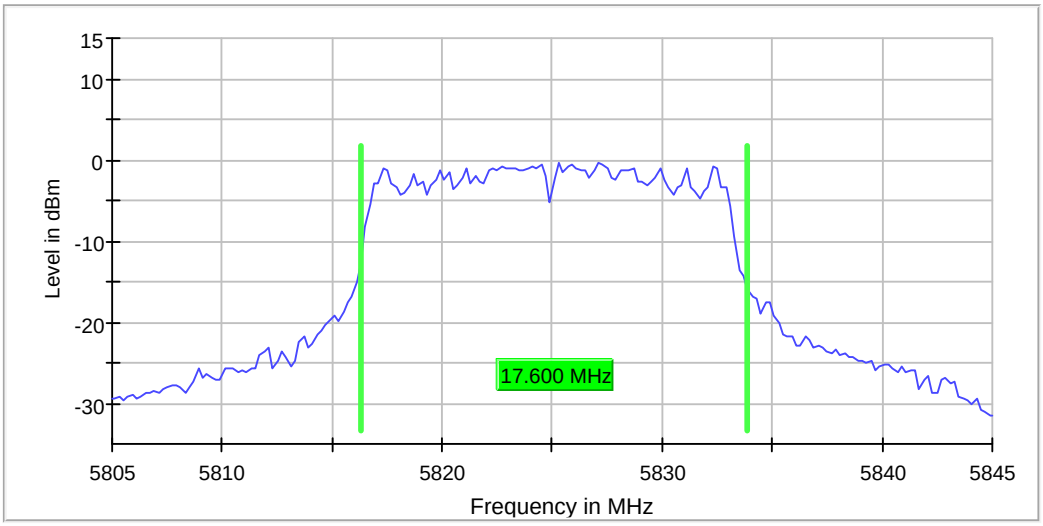
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5825.000000	17.600000	---	---	5816.300000	5833.900000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5825.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.84500 GHz	5.84500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	10 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.08 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge high (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

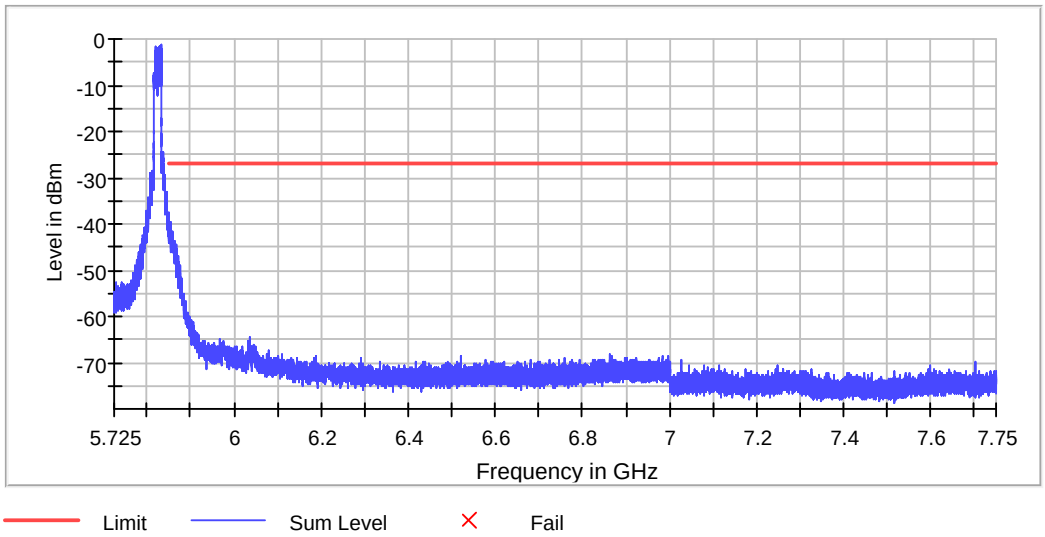
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5825.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5832.375000	-1.4

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5850.125000	-37.5	10.5	-27.0	PASS
5850.175000	-37.6	10.6	-27.0	PASS
5851.125000	-37.8	10.8	-27.0	PASS
5851.075000	-38.5	11.5	-27.0	PASS
5850.075000	-38.9	11.9	-27.0	PASS
5851.425000	-38.9	11.9	-27.0	PASS
5851.475000	-39.1	12.1	-27.0	PASS
5851.725000	-39.5	12.5	-27.0	PASS
5850.225000	-39.5	12.5	-27.0	PASS
5852.125000	-39.6	12.6	-27.0	PASS
5854.475000	-39.6	12.6	-27.0	PASS
5851.175000	-39.7	12.7	-27.0	PASS
5850.675000	-39.7	12.7	-27.0	PASS
5850.775000	-39.7	12.7	-27.0	PASS
5851.775000	-39.7	12.7	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Stop Frequency	6.40000 GHz	6.40000 GHz
Span	550.000 MHz	550.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	11000	~ 11000
Sweeptime	606.250 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	3.82 dB	0.50 dB

Summary AC20MHz UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5180.000000	PASS

Final measurements

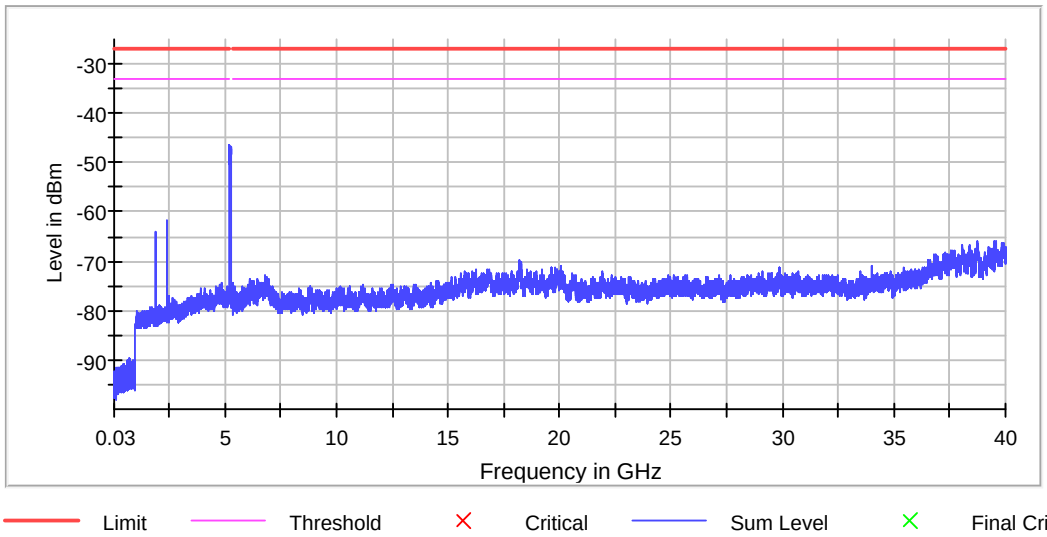
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
2427.500000	-61.8	34.8	-27.0
2428.500000	-61.9	34.9	-27.0
2423.500000	-62.2	35.2	-27.0
2420.500000	-62.5	35.5	-27.0
2424.500000	-62.5	35.5	-27.0
2422.500000	-62.5	35.5	-27.0
2421.500000	-62.6	35.6	-27.0
2425.500000	-62.9	35.9	-27.0
2429.500000	-63.0	36.0	-27.0
2419.500000	-63.1	36.1	-27.0
1889.500000	-64.2	37.2	-27.0
2426.500000	-64.3	37.3	-27.0
2430.500000	-64.3	37.3	-27.0
1888.500000	-64.3	37.3	-27.0
2418.500000	-64.4	37.4	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	13 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Tx Spurious Emission (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5200.000000	PASS

Final measurements

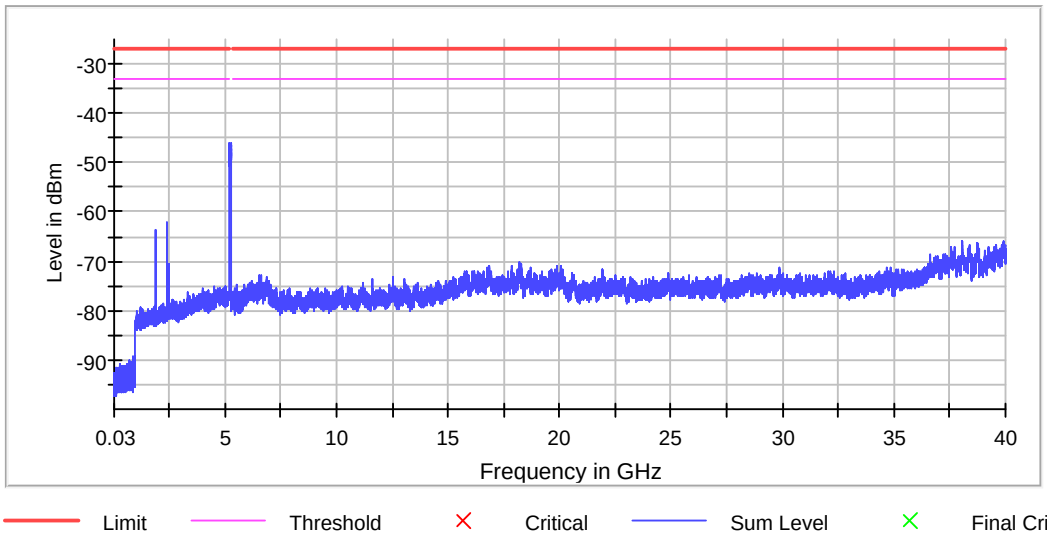
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
2421.500000	-62.0	35.0	-27.0
2420.500000	-62.6	35.6	-27.0
2419.500000	-62.8	35.8	-27.0
2428.500000	-63.0	36.0	-27.0
2423.500000	-63.2	36.2	-27.0
2415.500000	-63.3	36.3	-27.0
2429.500000	-63.3	36.3	-27.0
2422.500000	-63.5	36.5	-27.0
2424.500000	-63.5	36.5	-27.0
1888.500000	-63.6	36.6	-27.0
1889.500000	-63.8	36.8	-27.0
2418.500000	-64.0	37.0	-27.0
2414.500000	-64.7	37.7	-27.0
2425.500000	-64.8	37.8	-27.0
2430.500000	-65.3	38.3	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	12 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Tx Spurious Emission (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5240.000000	PASS

Final measurements

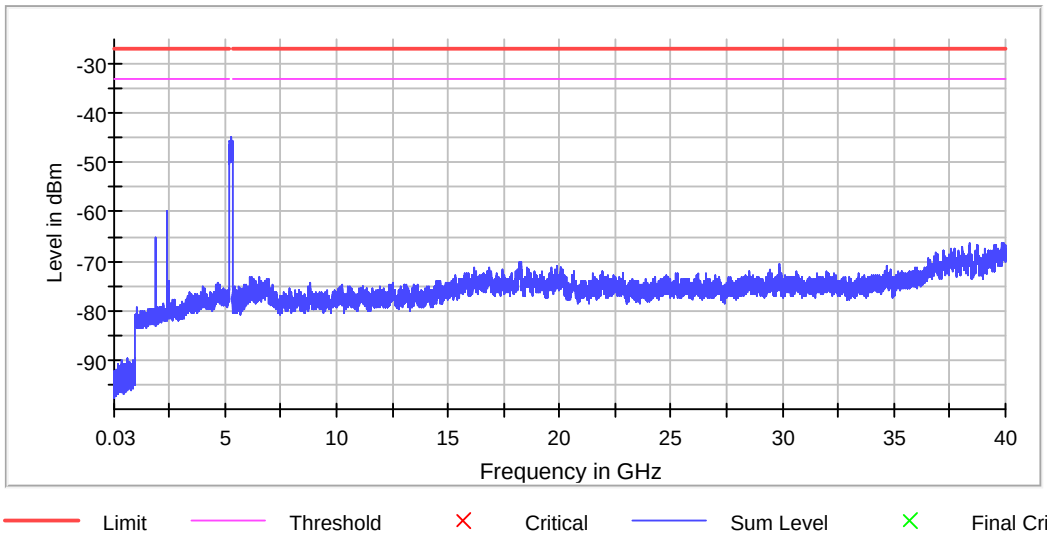
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
2428.500000	-60.0	33.0	-27.0
2420.500000	-61.5	34.5	-27.0
2429.500000	-61.8	34.8	-27.0
2421.500000	-61.9	34.9	-27.0
2424.500000	-62.0	35.0	-27.0
2418.500000	-62.3	35.3	-27.0
2419.500000	-62.5	35.5	-27.0
2422.500000	-62.5	35.5	-27.0
2430.500000	-62.7	35.7	-27.0
2423.500000	-62.7	35.7	-27.0
2425.500000	-62.7	35.7	-27.0
2427.500000	-63.8	36.8	-27.0
2417.500000	-64.3	37.3	-27.0
2426.500000	-64.8	37.8	-27.0
2431.500000	-65.0	38.0	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	15 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.35 dB	0.50 dB

Summary A Mode UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

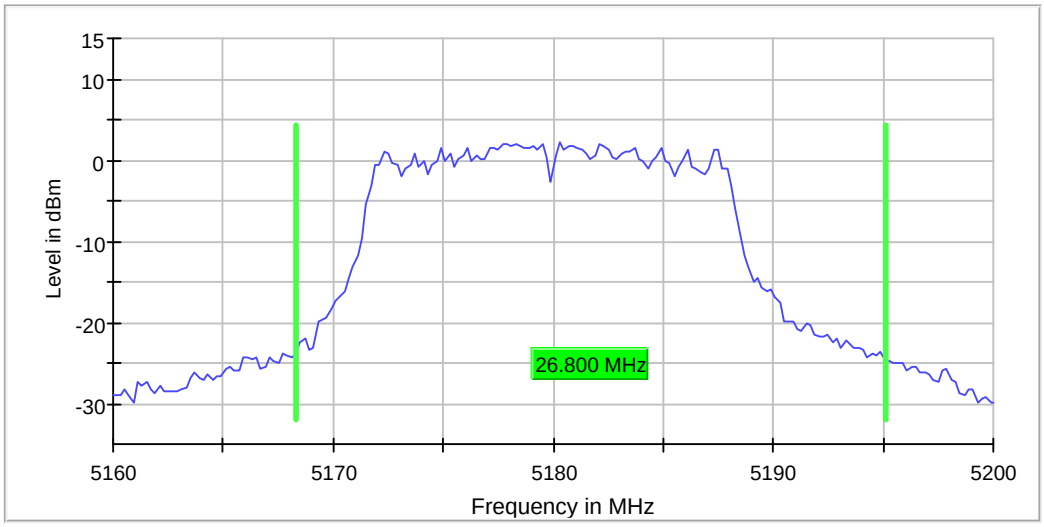
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5180.000000	26.800000	---	---	5168.300000	5195.100000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5180.000000	2.3	PASS



Bandwidth

Measurement

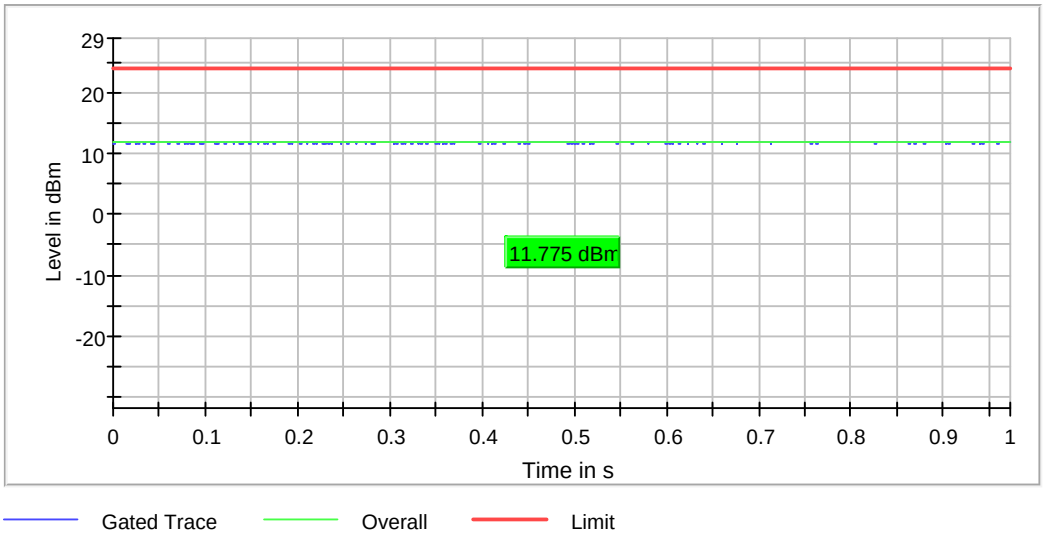
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.16000 GHz	5.16000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.20000 GHz	5.20000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	24 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5180.000000	11.8	24.0	11.8	97.294	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

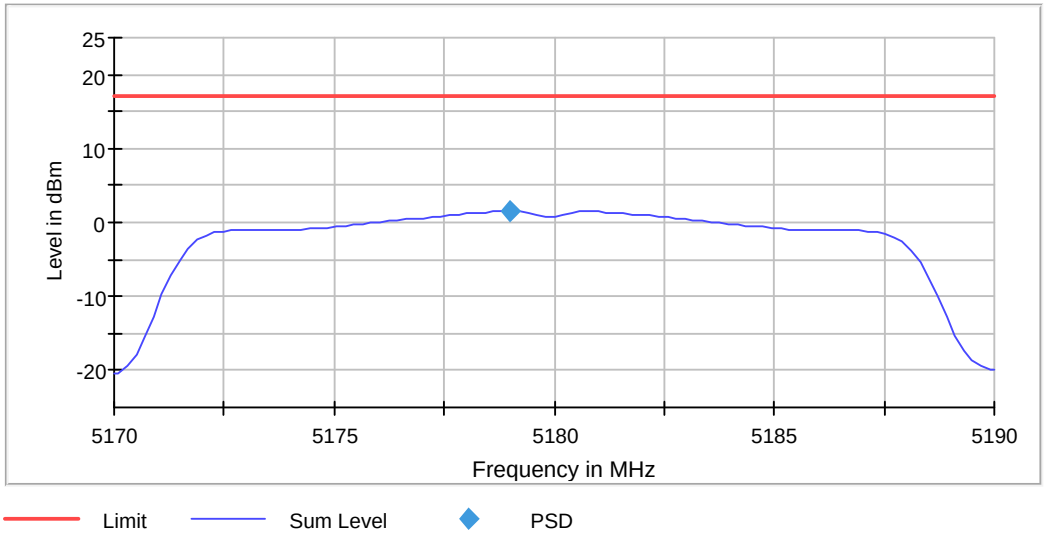
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5180.000000	5179.009901	1.530	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.207



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.17000 GHz	5.17000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 40
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	2 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.01 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

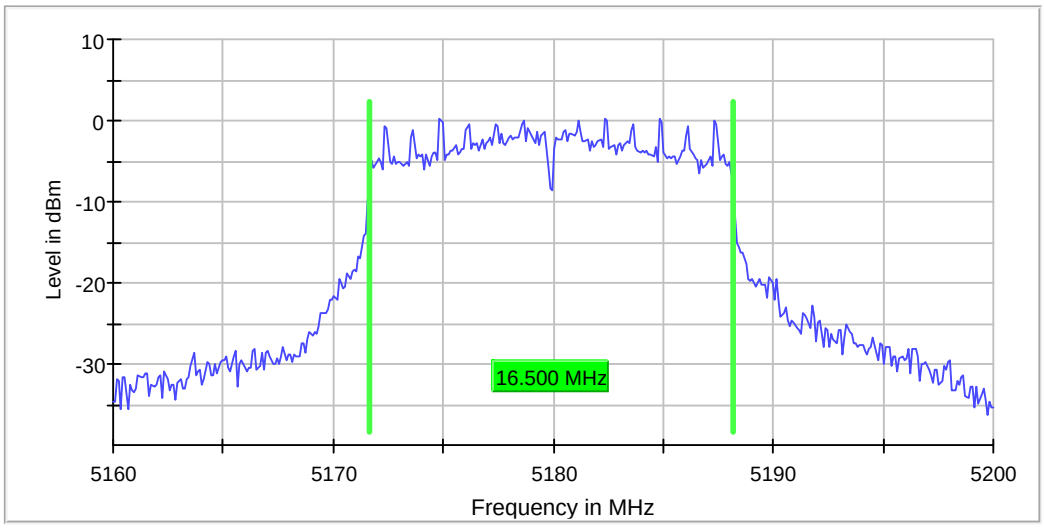
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5180.000000	16.500000	---	---	5171.650000	5188.150000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5180.000000	0.3	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.16000 GHz	5.16000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.20000 GHz	5.20000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	8 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.13 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

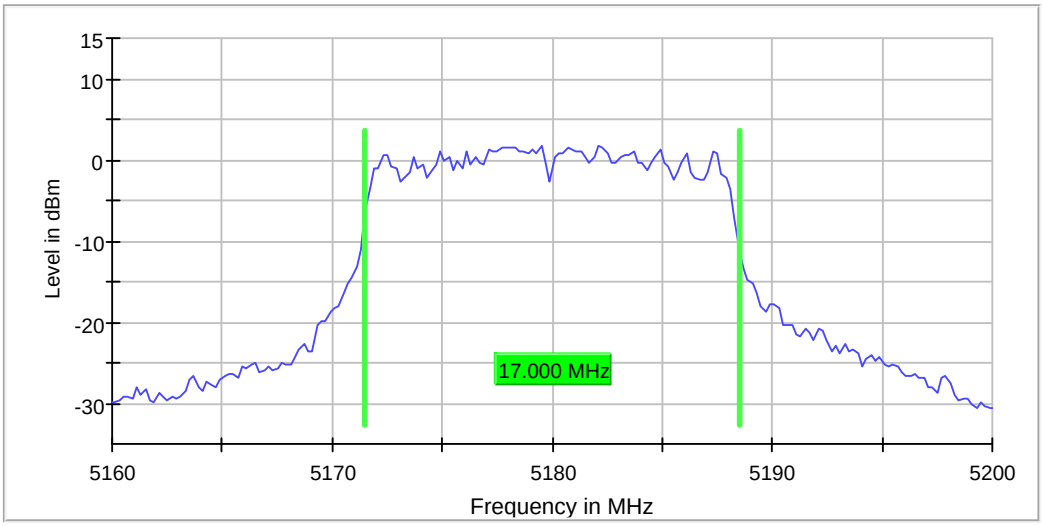
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5180.000000	17.000000	---	---	5171.500000	5188.500000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5180.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.16000 GHz	5.16000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.20000 GHz	5.20000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	8 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.20 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

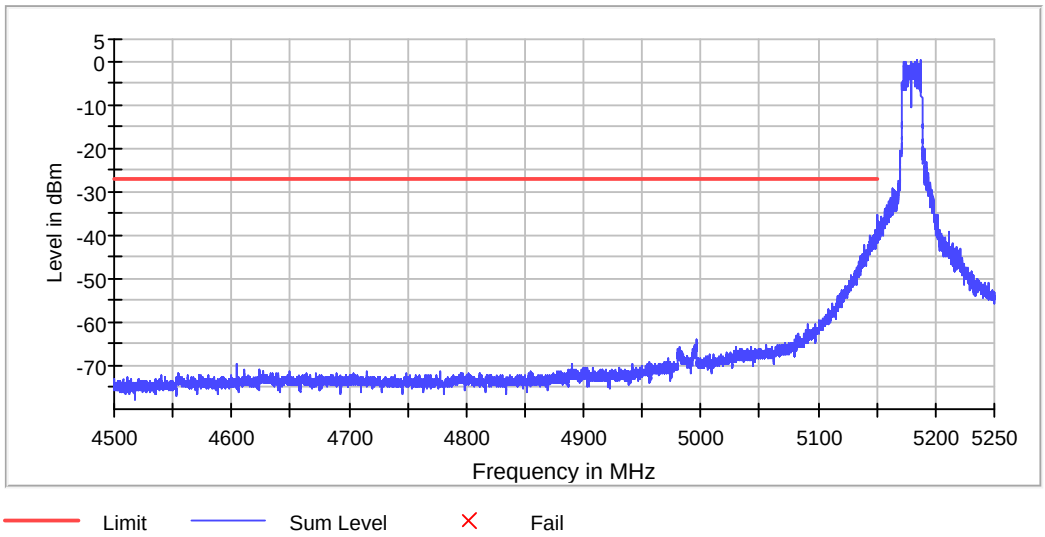
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5180.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5184.875000	0.3

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5149.875000	-36.6	9.6	-27.0	PASS
5149.925000	-36.6	9.6	-27.0	PASS
5149.975000	-38.5	11.5	-27.0	PASS
5149.225000	-38.9	11.9	-27.0	PASS
5149.525000	-38.9	11.9	-27.0	PASS
5149.175000	-38.9	11.9	-27.0	PASS
5149.575000	-38.9	11.9	-27.0	PASS
5149.825000	-39.0	12.0	-27.0	PASS
5149.625000	-39.1	12.1	-27.0	PASS
5149.675000	-39.2	12.2	-27.0	PASS
5149.325000	-39.4	12.4	-27.0	PASS
5149.375000	-39.4	12.4	-27.0	PASS
5149.275000	-39.5	12.5	-27.0	PASS
5148.675000	-39.9	12.9	-27.0	PASS
5146.775000	-40.0	13.0	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	4.50000 GHz	4.50000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Span	650.000 MHz	650.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	13000	~ 13000
Sweeptime	700.977 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	100	100
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	28 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.44 dB	0.50 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

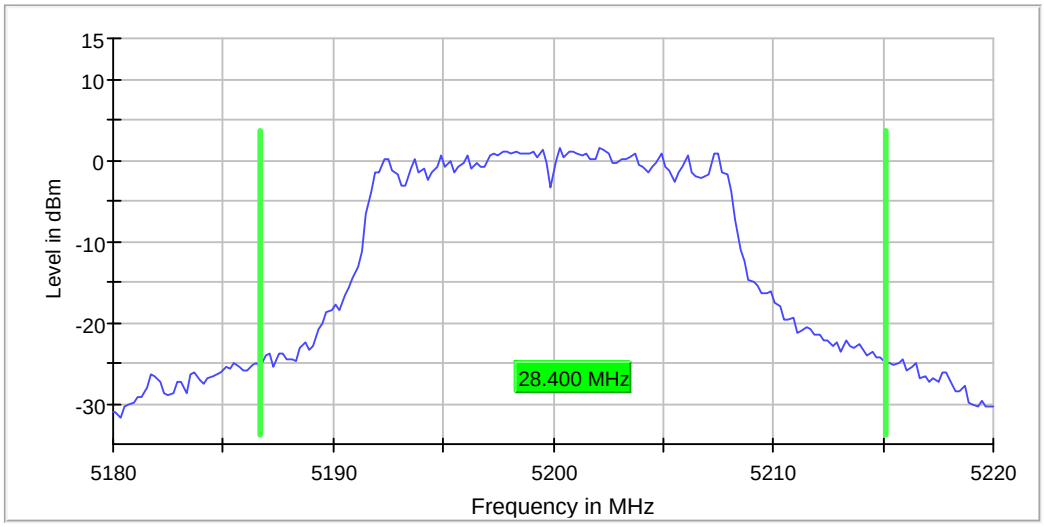
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5200.000000	28.400000	---	---	5186.700000	5215.100000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5200.000000	1.5	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 04:52:31

Measurement

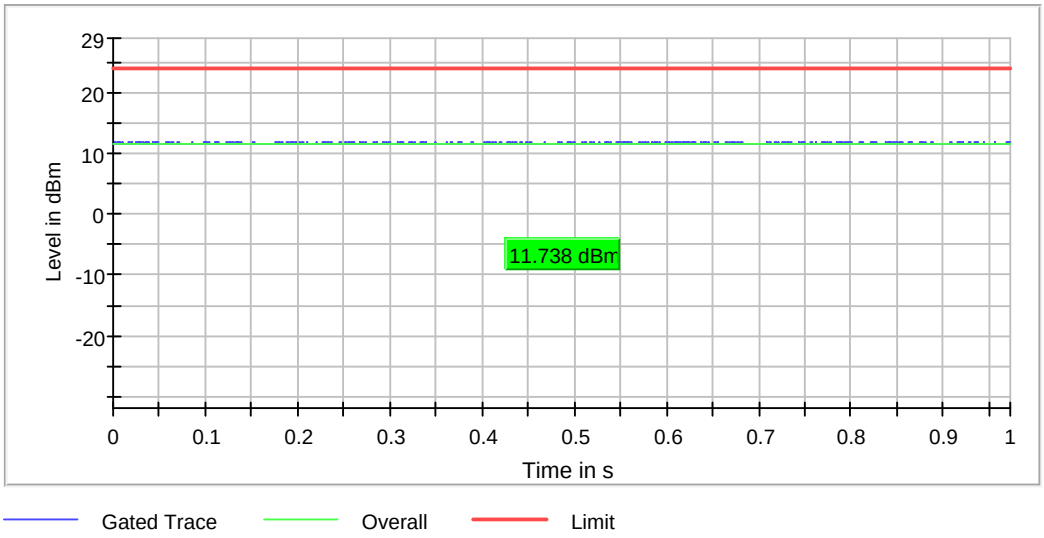
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.18000 GHz	5.18000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	26 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.01 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5200.000000	11.7	24.0	11.7	97.301	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

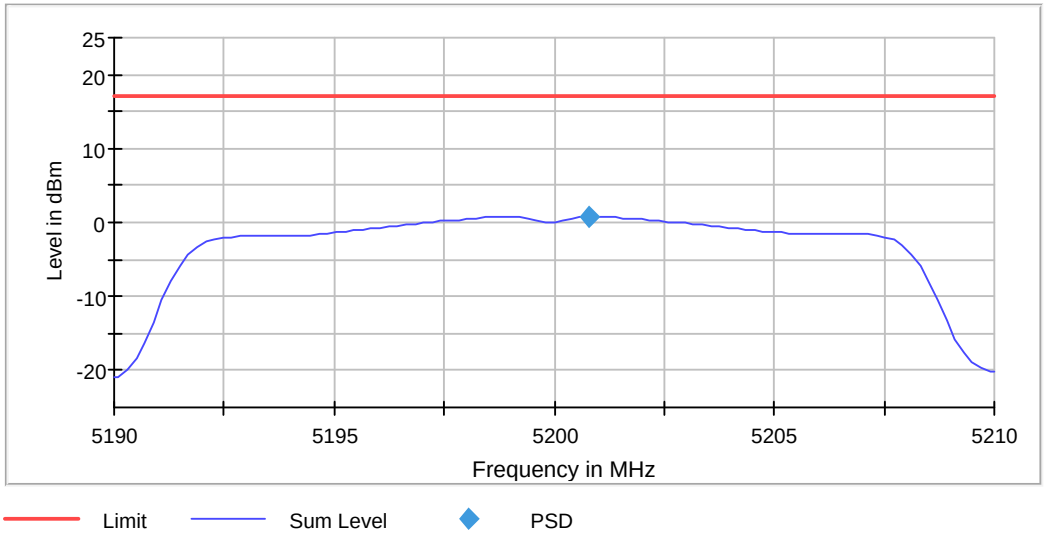
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5200.000000	5200.792079	0.876	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.213



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.21000 GHz	5.21000 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 40
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

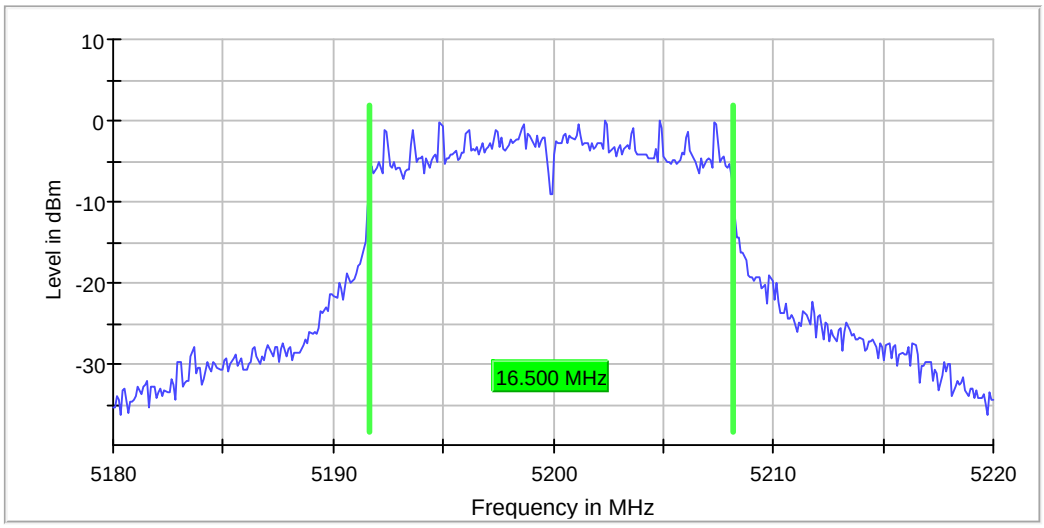
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5200.000000	16.500000	---	---	5191.650000	5208.150000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5200.000000	-0.1	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.18000 GHz	5.18000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	10 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.26 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

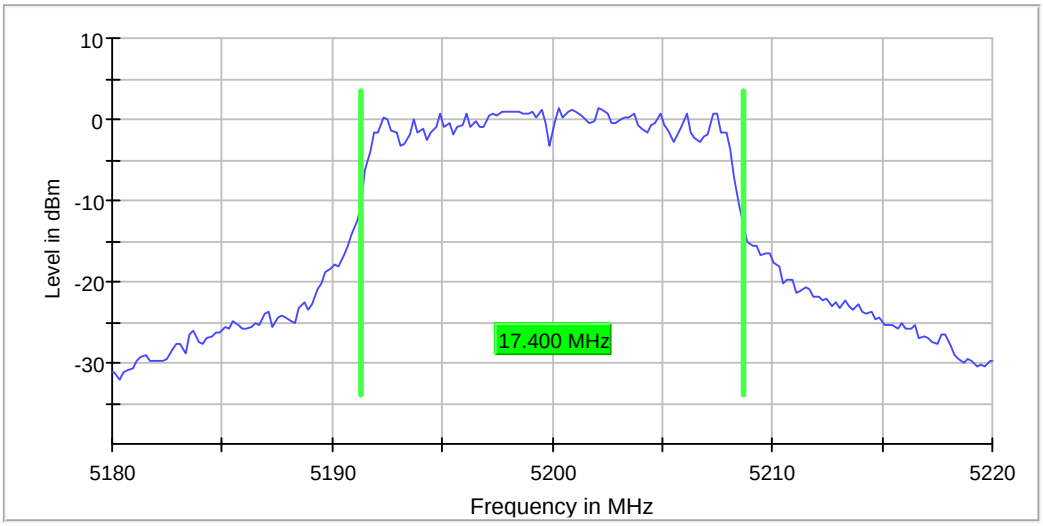
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5200.000000	17.400000	---	---	5191.300000	5208.700000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5200.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.18000 GHz	5.18000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	14 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.07 dB	0.30 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

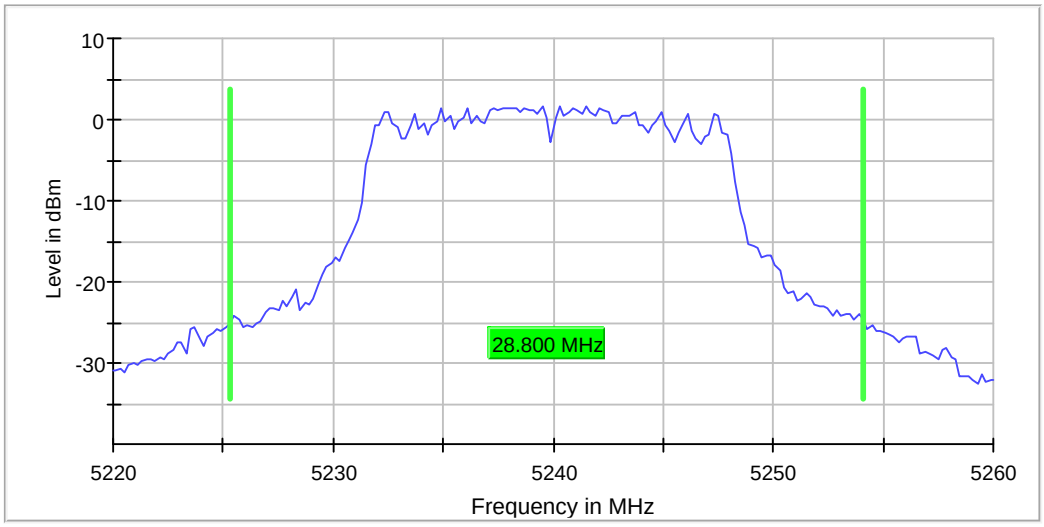
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5240.000000	28.800000	---	---	5225.300000	5254.100000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5240.000000	1.7	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 04:55:44

Measurement

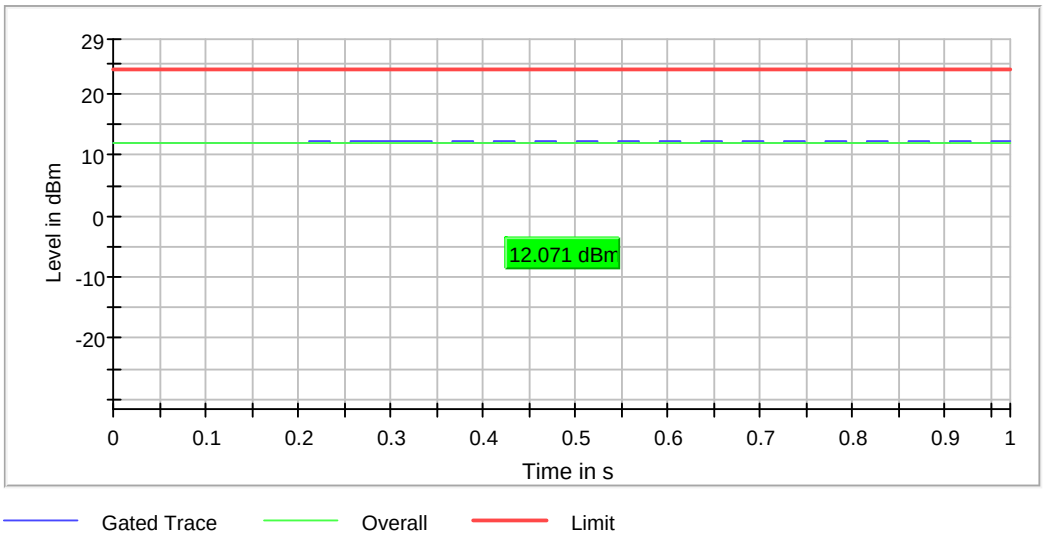
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.26000 GHz	5.26000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	22 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.20 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5240.000000	12.1	24.0	12.1	97.298	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

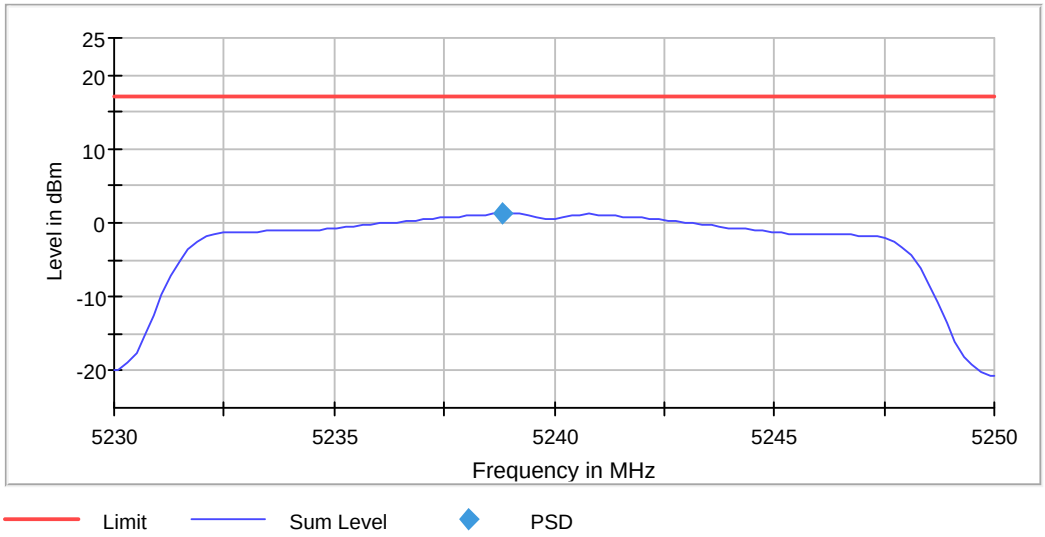
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5240.000000	5238.811881	1.284	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.213



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.23000 GHz	5.23000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 40
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

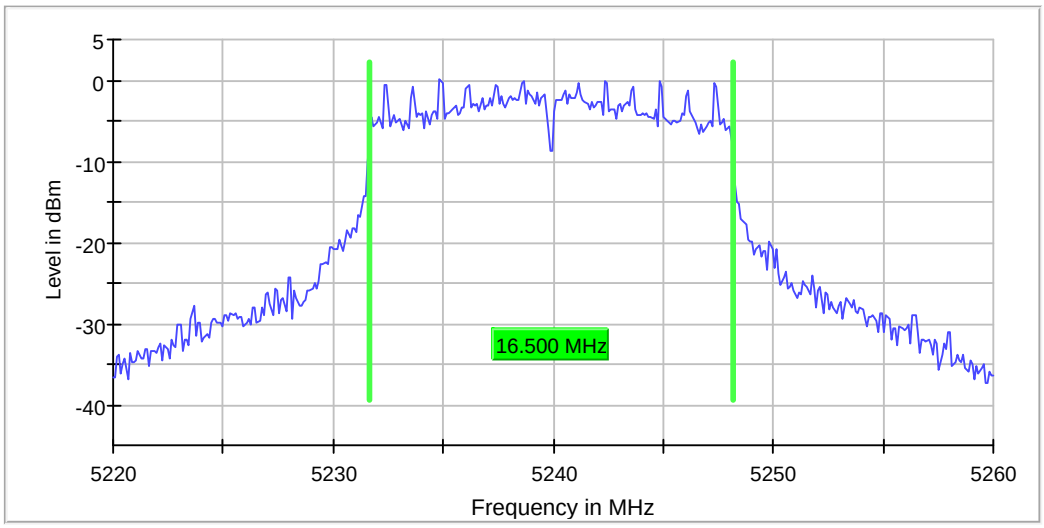
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5240.000000	16.500000	---	---	5231.650000	5248.150000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5240.000000	0.2	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.26000 GHz	5.26000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	7 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.28 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

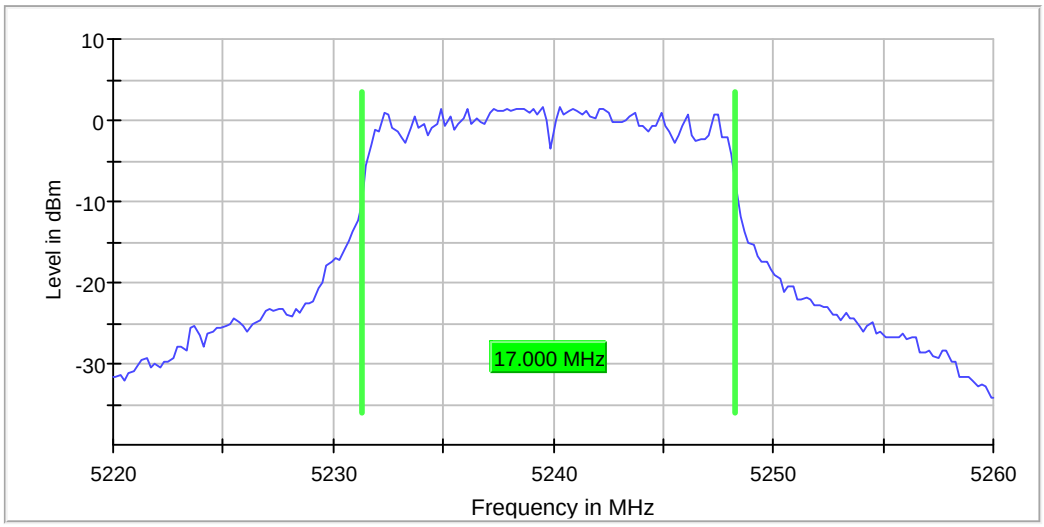
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5240.000000	17.000000	---	---	5231.300000	5248.300000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5240.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.26000 GHz	5.26000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	11 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.29 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge high (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

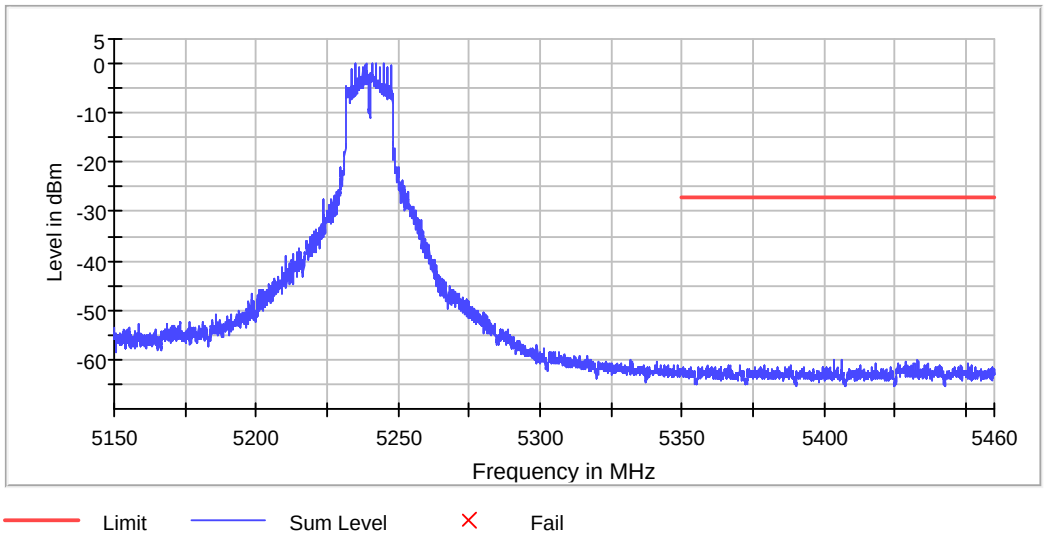
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5240.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5234.875000	0.2

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5433.075000	-59.9	32.9	-27.0	PASS
5406.175000	-59.9	32.9	-27.0	PASS
5406.225000	-60.0	33.0	-27.0	PASS
5433.025000	-60.1	33.1	-27.0	PASS
5403.475000	-60.2	33.2	-27.0	PASS
5433.125000	-60.3	33.3	-27.0	PASS
5428.625000	-60.4	33.4	-27.0	PASS
5403.425000	-60.5	33.5	-27.0	PASS
5436.475000	-60.7	33.7	-27.0	PASS
5431.825000	-60.7	33.7	-27.0	PASS
5428.575000	-60.8	33.8	-27.0	PASS
5431.775000	-60.8	33.8	-27.0	PASS
5426.075000	-60.8	33.8	-27.0	PASS
5450.525000	-60.8	33.8	-27.0	PASS
5450.475000	-60.8	33.8	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	1.76 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.46000 GHz	5.46000 GHz
Span	210.000 MHz	210.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	4200	~ 4200
Sweeptime	227.344 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-10.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	100	100
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	22 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.36 dB	0.50 dB

Summary AC 20MHz UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5745.000000	PASS

Final measurements

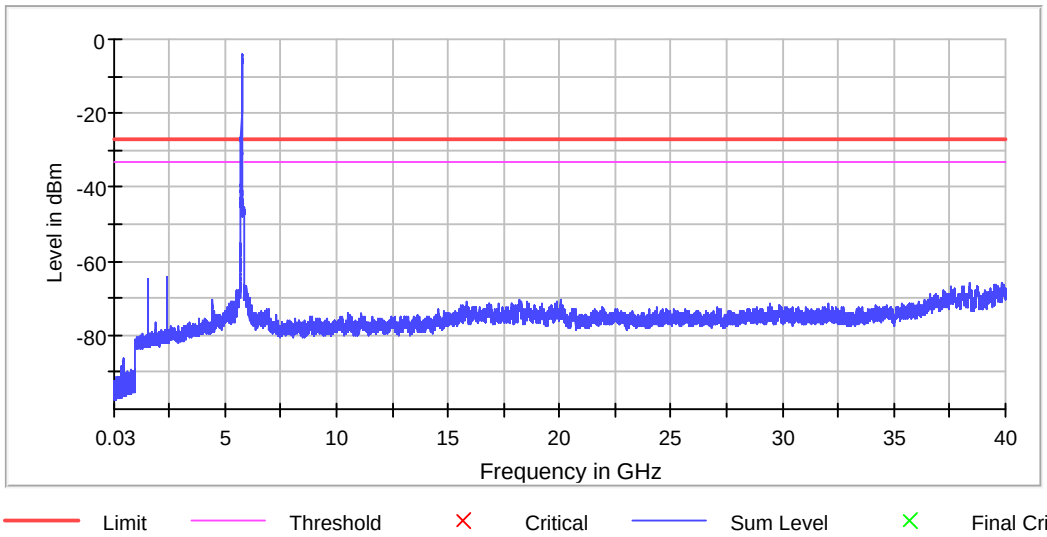
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5724.500000	-38.0	11.0	-27.0
5722.500000	-39.5	12.5	-27.0
5723.500000	-39.7	12.7	-27.0
5720.500000	-40.7	13.7	-27.0
5719.500000	-40.8	13.8	-27.0
5721.500000	-41.4	14.4	-27.0
5717.500000	-42.6	15.6	-27.0
5718.500000	-43.5	16.5	-27.0
5716.500000	-43.8	16.8	-27.0
5712.500000	-44.1	17.1	-27.0
5711.500000	-44.1	17.1	-27.0
5714.500000	-44.8	17.8	-27.0
5715.500000	-45.1	18.1	-27.0
5713.500000	-45.3	18.3	-27.0
5709.500000	-46.9	19.9	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-30.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	16 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Tx Spurious Emission (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5785.000000	PASS

Final measurements

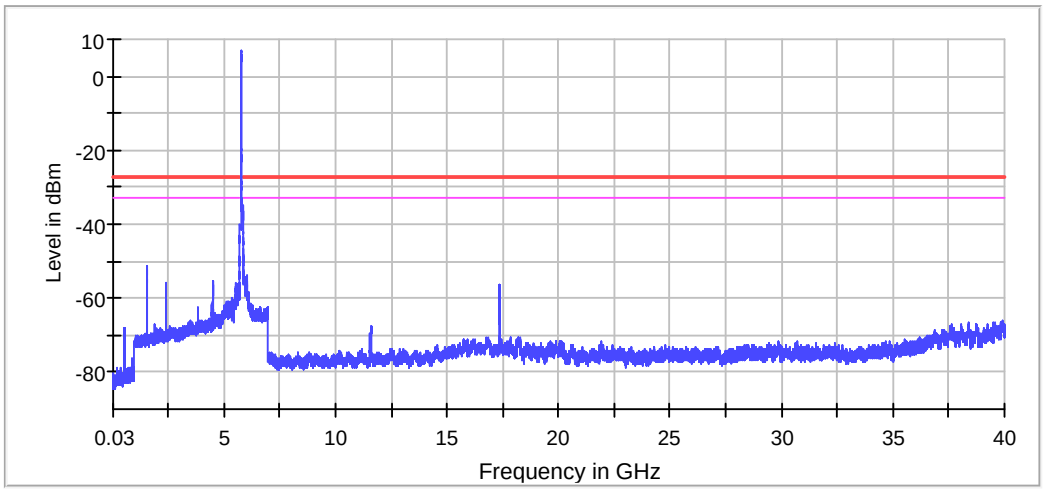
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5723.500000	-43.6	16.6	-27.0
5724.500000	-44.1	17.1	-27.0
5722.500000	-44.2	17.2	-27.0
5850.500000	-45.1	18.1	-27.0
5856.500000	-46.4	19.4	-27.0
5851.500000	-46.7	19.7	-27.0
5852.500000	-47.4	20.4	-27.0
5721.500000	-47.9	20.9	-27.0
5855.500000	-47.9	20.9	-27.0
5861.500000	-48.1	21.1	-27.0
5854.500000	-48.5	21.5	-27.0
5866.500000	-48.6	21.6	-27.0
5716.500000	-48.6	21.6	-27.0
5867.500000	-48.8	21.8	-27.0
5717.500000	-49.0	22.0	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Limit Threshold Critical Sum Level Final Critical

Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	149 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.30 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	24 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Tx Spurious Emission (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5825.000000	PASS

Final measurements

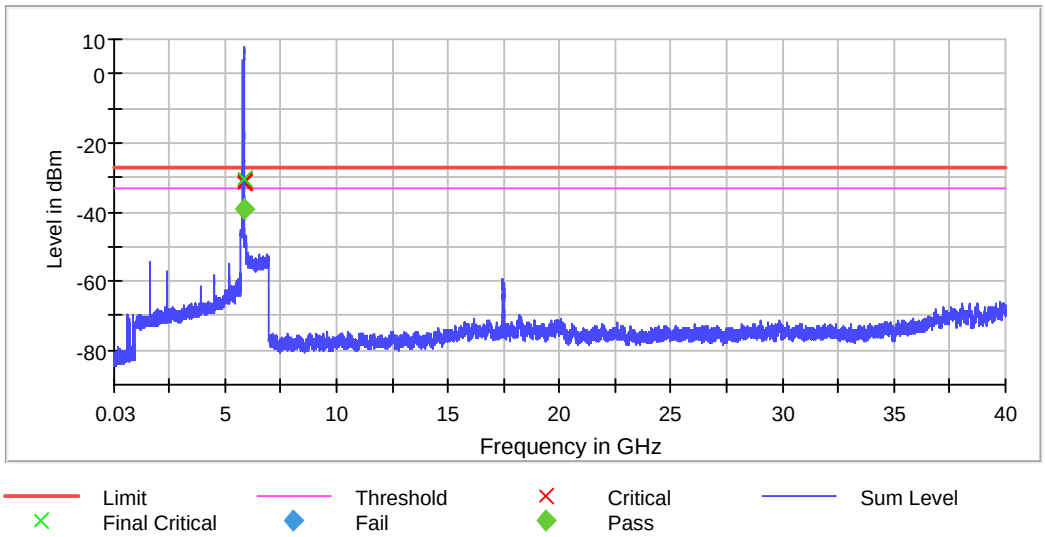
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5850.500000	-30.4	-39.1	-27.0	12.1	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5850.500000	-30.4	3.4	-27.0
5853.500000	-30.8	3.8	-27.0
5856.500000	-31.2	4.2	-27.0
5857.500000	-31.5	4.5	-27.0
5851.500000	-31.6	4.6	-27.0
5852.500000	-31.7	4.7	-27.0
5854.500000	-31.7	4.7	-27.0
5858.500000	-33.0	6.0	-27.0
5855.500000	-33.2	6.2	-27.0
5859.500000	-33.5	6.5	-27.0
5860.500000	-34.3	7.3	-27.0
5861.500000	-34.7	7.7	-27.0
5862.500000	-34.8	7.8	-27.0
5865.500000	-35.1	8.1	-27.0
5864.500000	-36.8	9.8	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	103 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	14 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	20.000 dBm	20.000 dBm
Attenuation	40.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Summary AC 20MHz UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

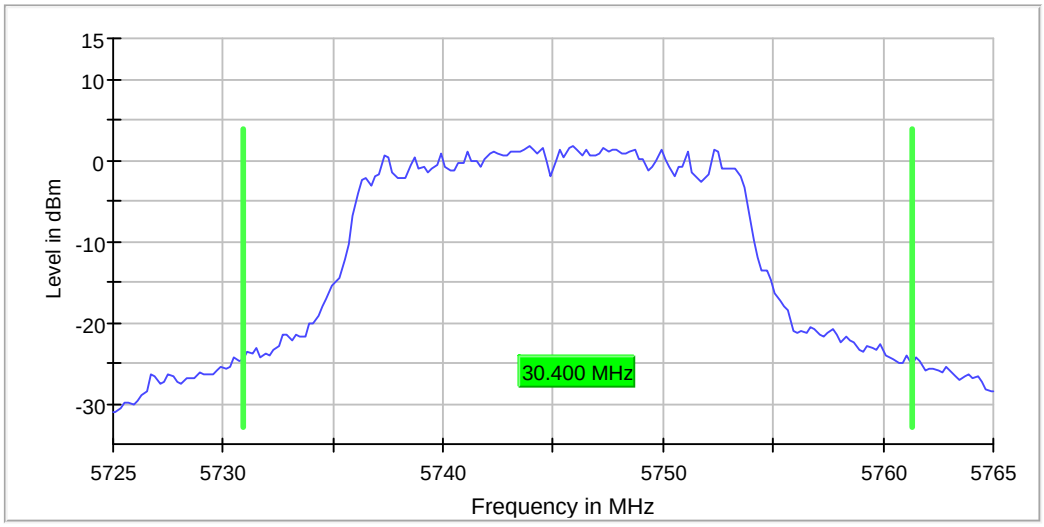
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5745.000000	30.400000	---	---	5730.900000	5761.300000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5745.000000	1.8	PASS



Bandwidth

Measurement

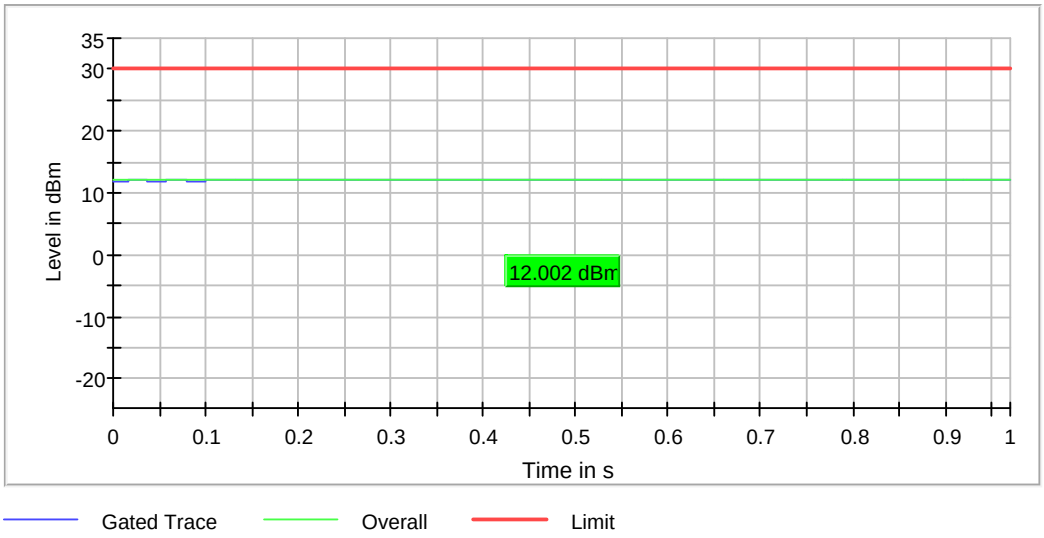
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	52 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5745.000000	12.0	30.0	12.0	97.155	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

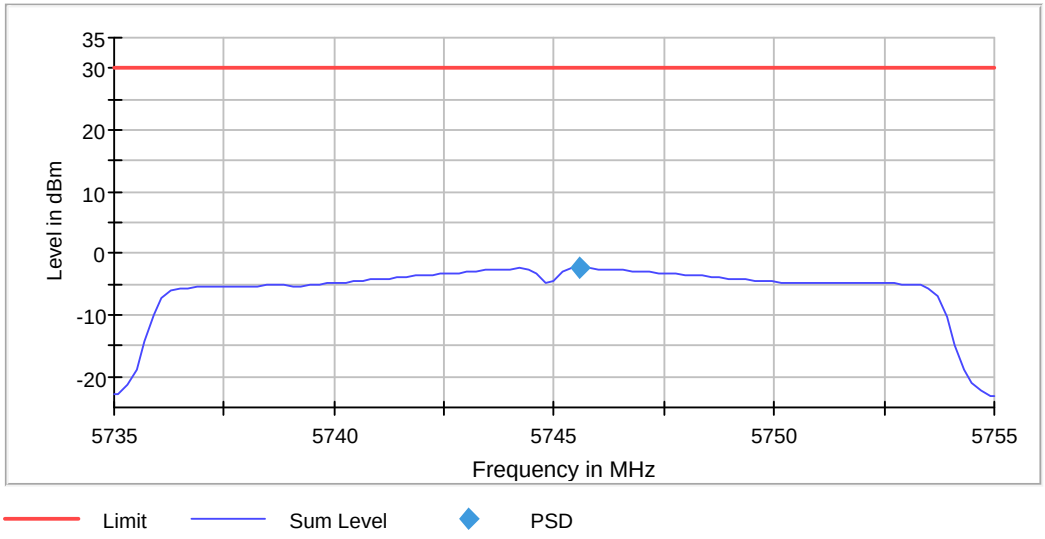
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5745.000000	5745.594059	-2.335	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.047



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.73500 GHz	5.73500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.75500 GHz	5.75500 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

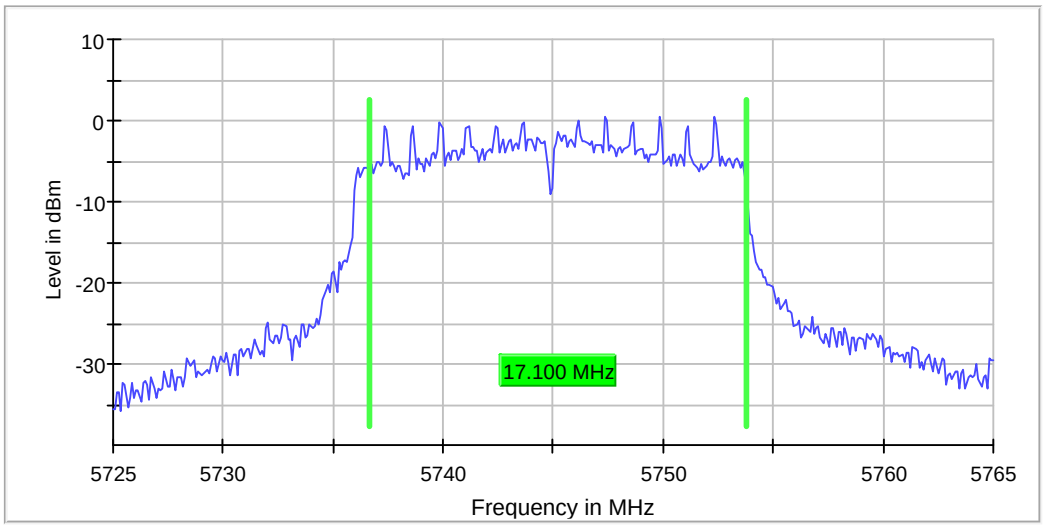
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5745.000000	17.100000	0.500000	---	5736.650000	5753.750000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5745.000000	0.5	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	10 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.12 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

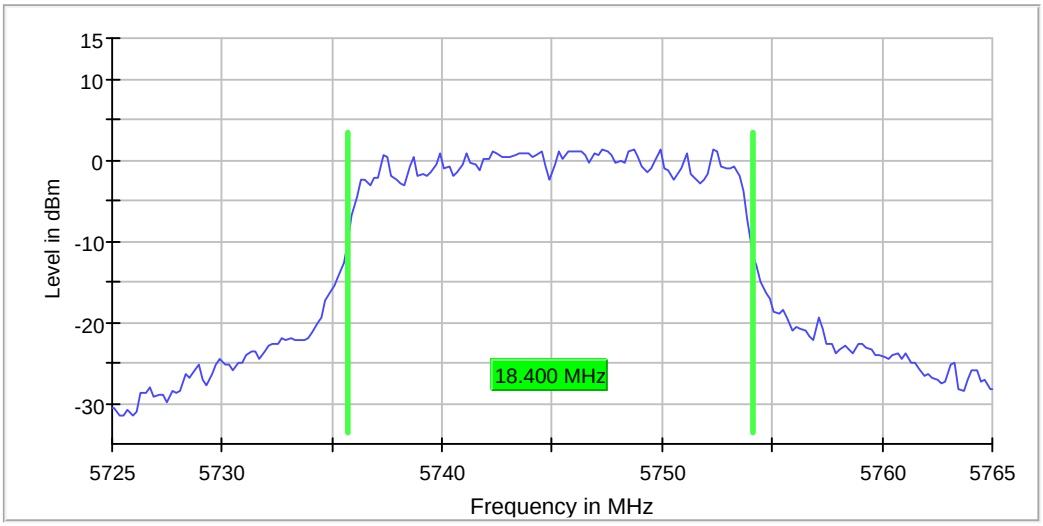
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5745.000000	18.400000	---	---	5735.700000	5754.100000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5745.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	17 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.27 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

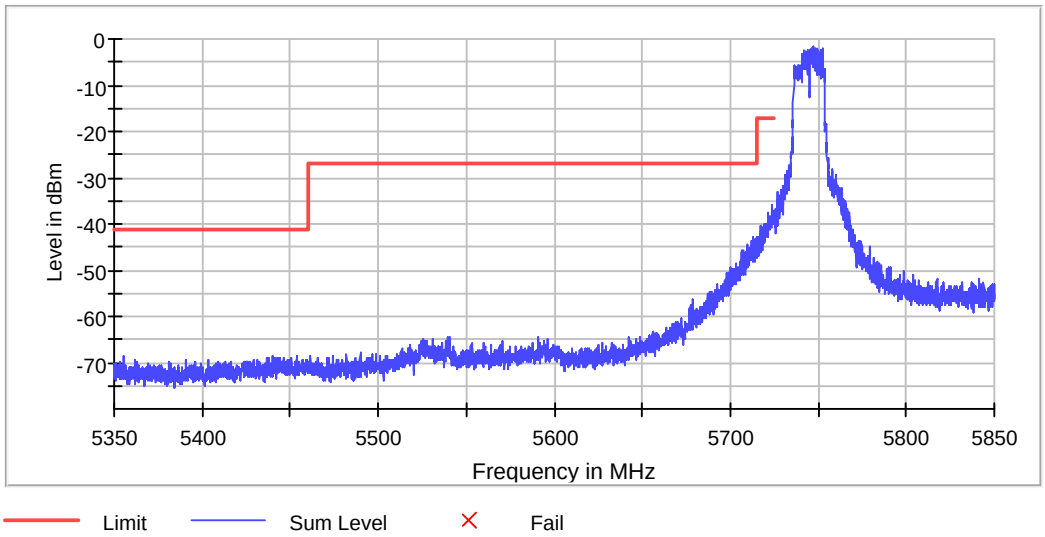
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5745.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5747.375000	-1.8

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5713.325000	-42.9	15.9	-27.0	PASS
5713.275000	-43.0	16.0	-27.0	PASS
5714.875000	-43.0	16.0	-27.0	PASS
5714.825000	-43.2	16.2	-27.0	PASS
5714.525000	-43.4	16.4	-27.0	PASS
5712.425000	-43.5	16.5	-27.0	PASS
5712.375000	-43.8	16.8	-27.0	PASS
5714.475000	-43.9	16.9	-27.0	PASS
5713.375000	-43.9	16.9	-27.0	PASS
5714.575000	-44.0	17.0	-27.0	PASS
5714.925000	-44.2	17.2	-27.0	PASS
5714.775000	-44.3	17.3	-27.0	PASS
5710.175000	-44.3	17.3	-27.0	PASS
5710.225000	-44.4	17.4	-27.0	PASS
5713.925000	-44.5	17.5	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz

Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.35000 GHz	5.35000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Span	375.000 MHz	375.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	7500	~ 7500
Sweeptime	416.797 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	2.64 dB	0.50 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

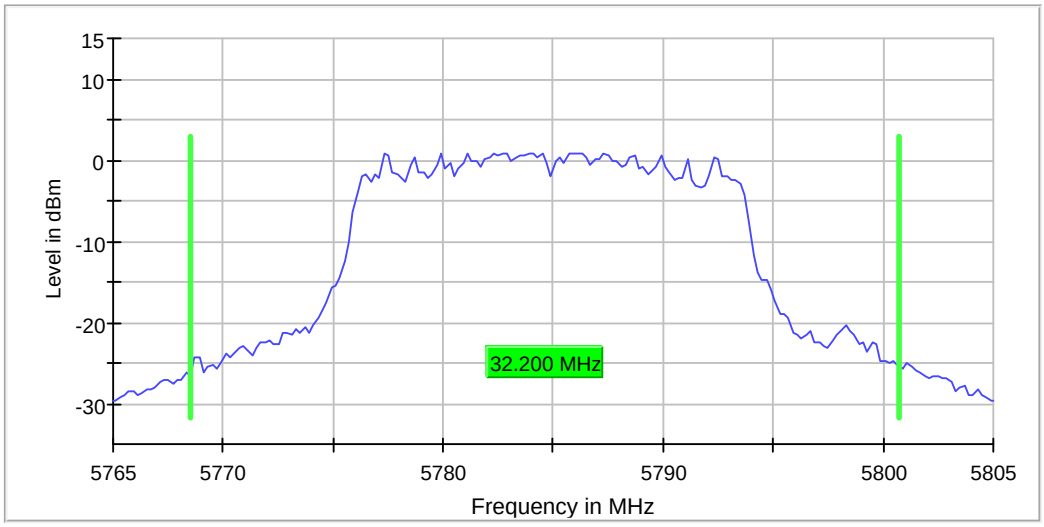
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5785.000000	32.200000	---	---	5768.500000	5800.700000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5785.000000	0.9	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 07:14:39

Measurement

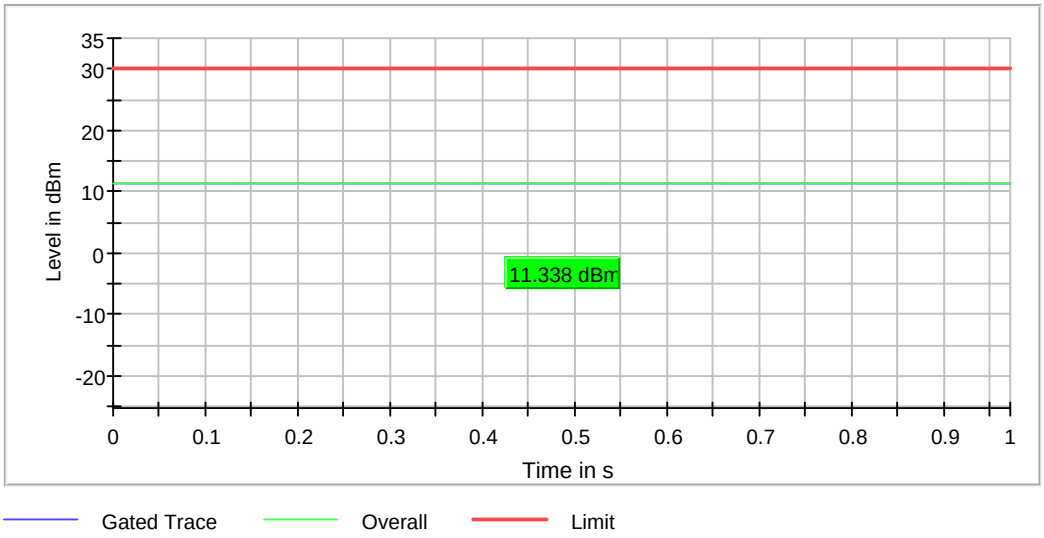
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	44 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5785.000000	11.3	30.0	11.3	97.157	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

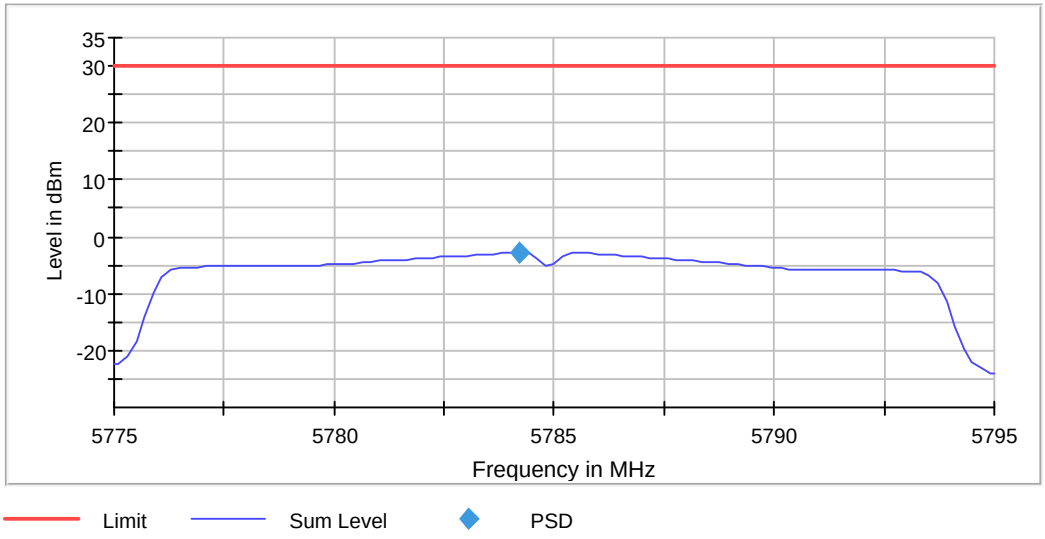
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5785.000000	5784.207921	-2.762	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.048



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.77500 GHz	5.77500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.79500 GHz	5.79500 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

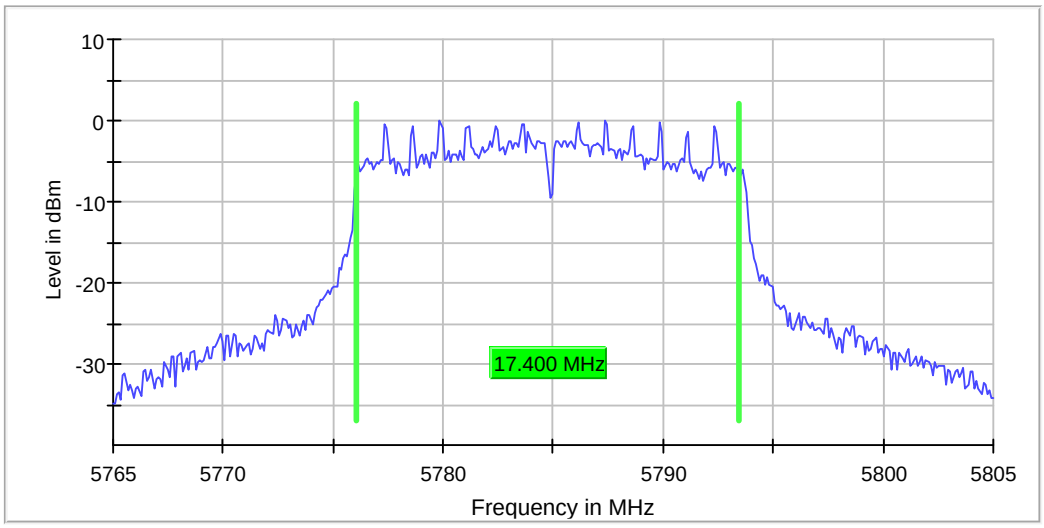
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5785.000000	17.400000	0.500000	---	5776.050000	5793.450000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5785.000000	0.1	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	15 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.25 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

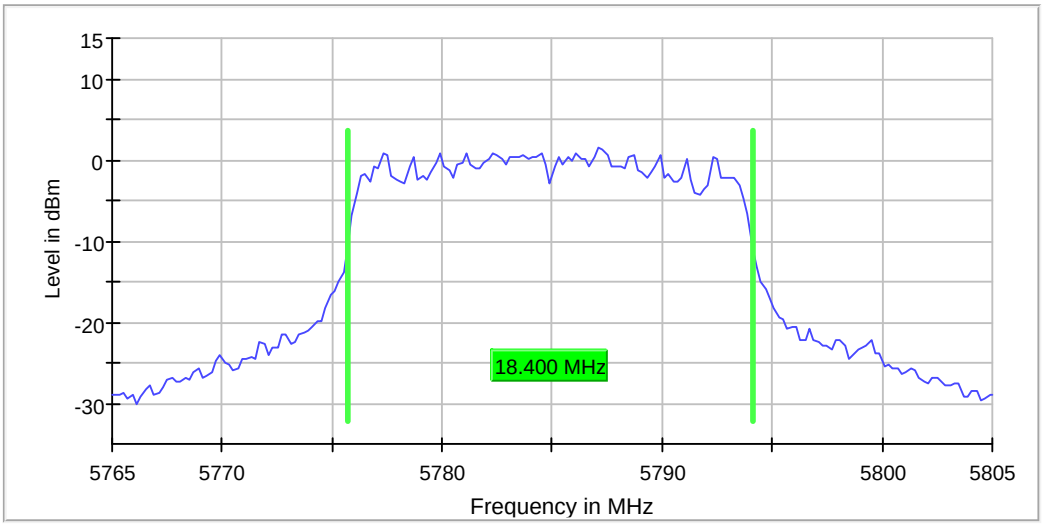
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5785.000000	18.400000	---	---	5775.700000	5794.100000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5785.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	14 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.16 dB	0.30 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

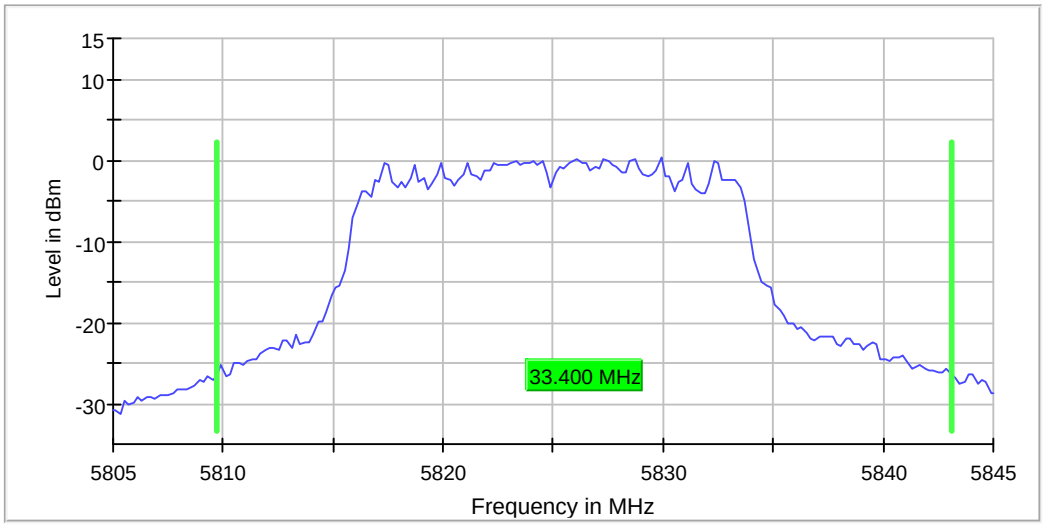
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5825.000000	33.400000	---	---	5809.700000	5843.100000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5825.000000	0.3	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 07:18:59

Measurement

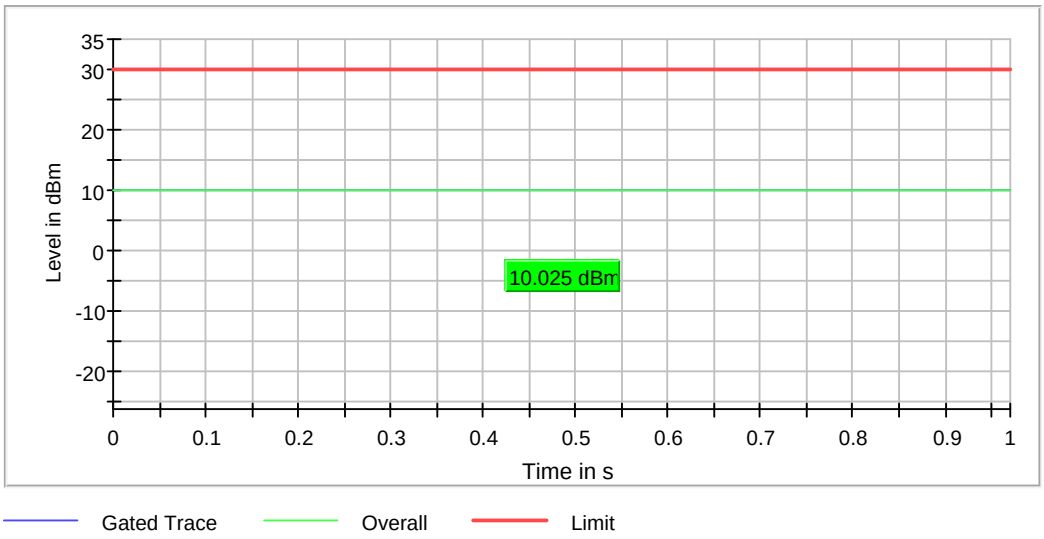
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.84500 GHz	5.84500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	69 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5825.000000	10.0	30.0	10.0	97.164	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

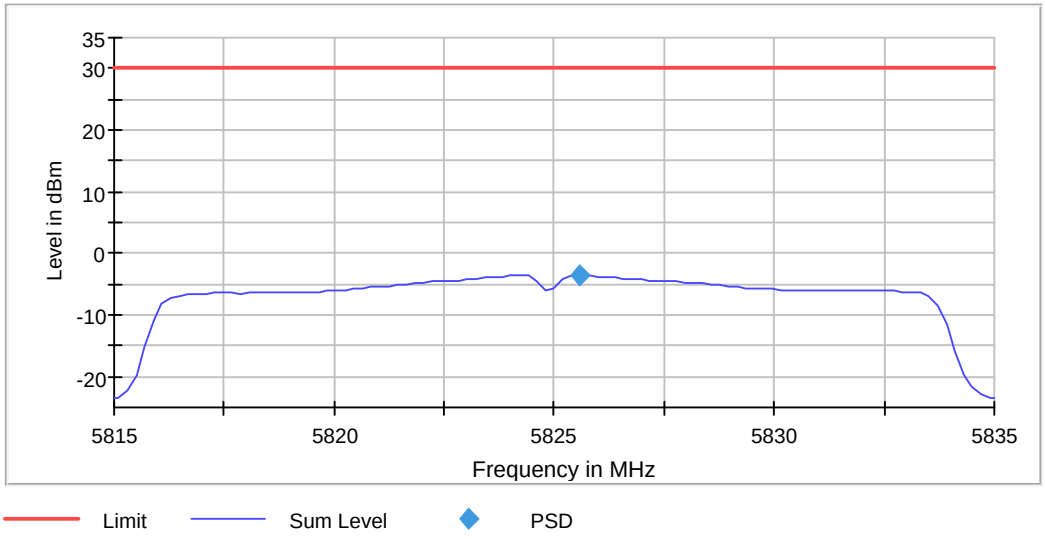
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5825.000000	5825.594059	-3.570	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.050



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.81500 GHz	5.81500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.83500 GHz	5.83500 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

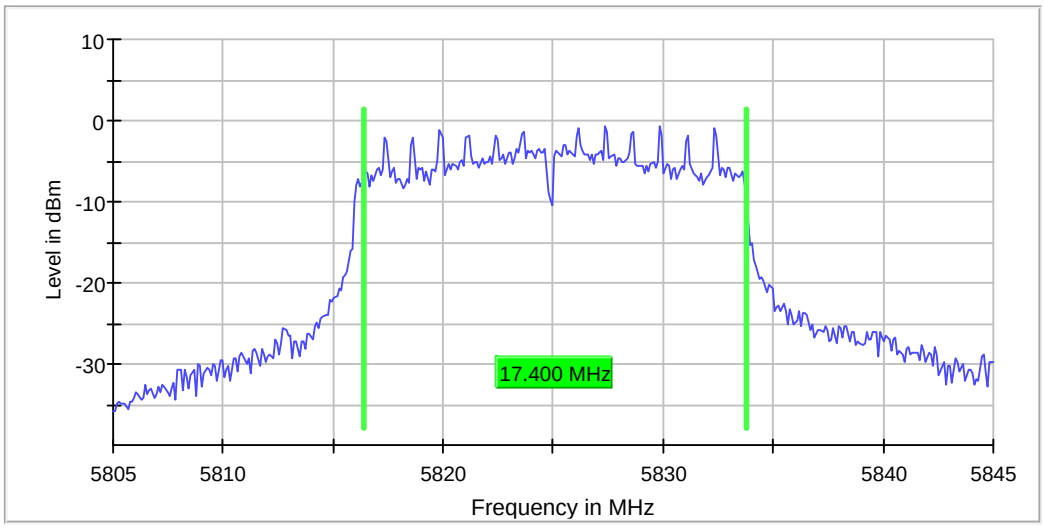
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5825.000000	17.400000	0.500000	---	5816.350000	5833.750000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5825.000000	-0.6	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.84500 GHz	5.84500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	15 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.23 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

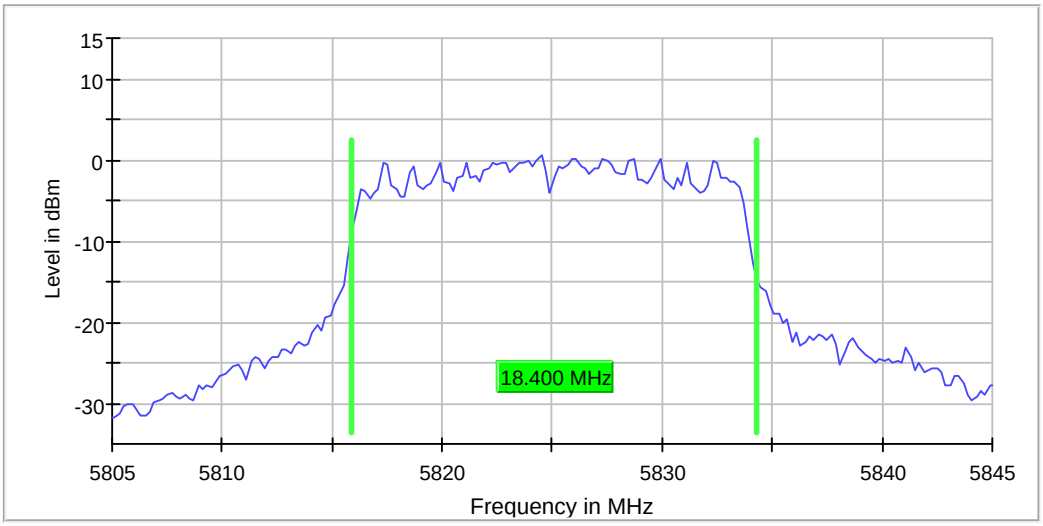
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5825.000000	18.400000	---	---	5815.900000	5834.300000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5825.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.84500 GHz	5.84500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	17 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge high (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

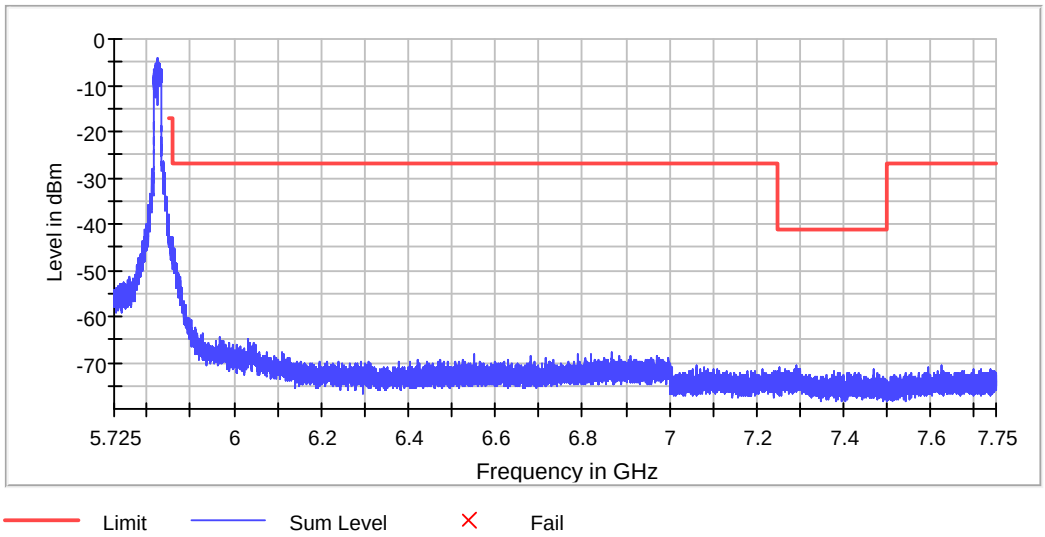
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5825.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5825.725000	-4.1

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5861.375000	-45.4	18.4	-27.0	PASS
5860.775000	-45.5	18.5	-27.0	PASS
5861.425000	-45.7	18.7	-27.0	PASS
5863.325000	-45.7	18.7	-27.0	PASS
5860.825000	-45.8	18.8	-27.0	PASS
5865.475000	-45.9	18.9	-27.0	PASS
5860.225000	-46.1	19.1	-27.0	PASS
5865.525000	-46.1	19.1	-27.0	PASS
5863.275000	-46.1	19.1	-27.0	PASS
5861.325000	-46.2	19.2	-27.0	PASS
5863.625000	-46.3	19.3	-27.0	PASS
5860.275000	-46.3	19.3	-27.0	PASS
5863.375000	-46.4	19.4	-27.0	PASS
5863.575000	-46.5	19.5	-27.0	PASS
5862.975000	-46.7	19.7	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz

Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Stop Frequency	6.40000 GHz	6.40000 GHz
Span	550.000 MHz	550.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	11000	~ 11000
Sweeptime	606.250 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	3.51 dB	0.50 dB

Summary AC 20MHz UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5180.000000	PASS

Final measurements

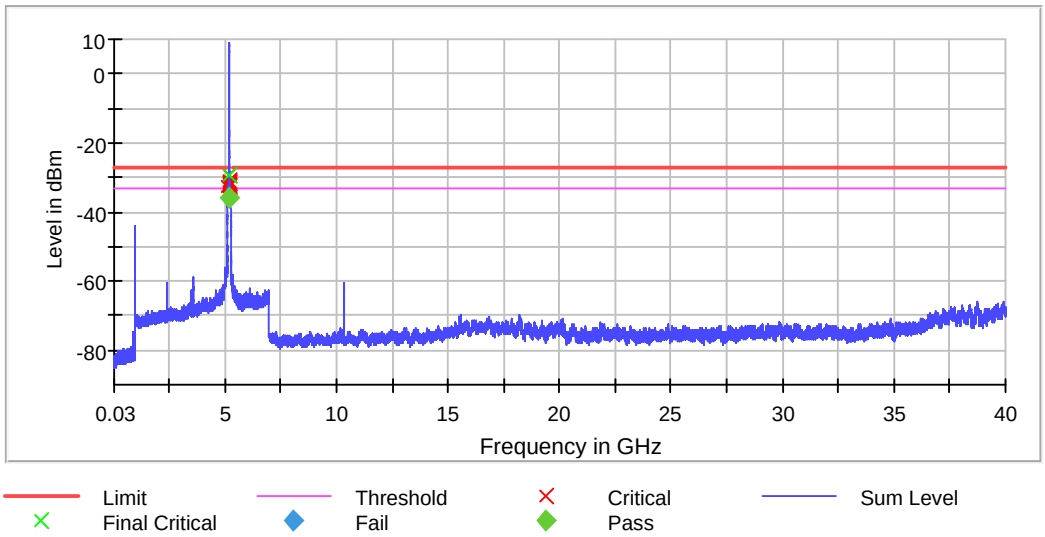
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5149.500000	-29.5	-35.7	-27.0	8.7	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5149.500000	-29.5	2.5	-27.0
5146.500000	-31.2	4.2	-27.0
5144.500000	-31.4	4.4	-27.0
5148.500000	-31.5	4.5	-27.0
5142.500000	-31.8	4.8	-27.0
5147.500000	-32.5	5.5	-27.0
5145.500000	-32.7	5.7	-27.0
5141.500000	-32.8	5.8	-27.0
5140.500000	-33.4	6.4	-27.0
5137.500000	-33.6	6.6	-27.0
5143.500000	-34.1	7.1	-27.0
5139.500000	-34.3	7.3	-27.0
5138.500000	-34.9	7.9	-27.0
5136.500000	-35.2	8.2	-27.0
5133.500000	-36.7	9.7	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	68 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	23 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	30.000 dBm	30.000 dBm
Attenuation	50.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Tx Spurious Emission (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5200.000000	PASS

Final measurements

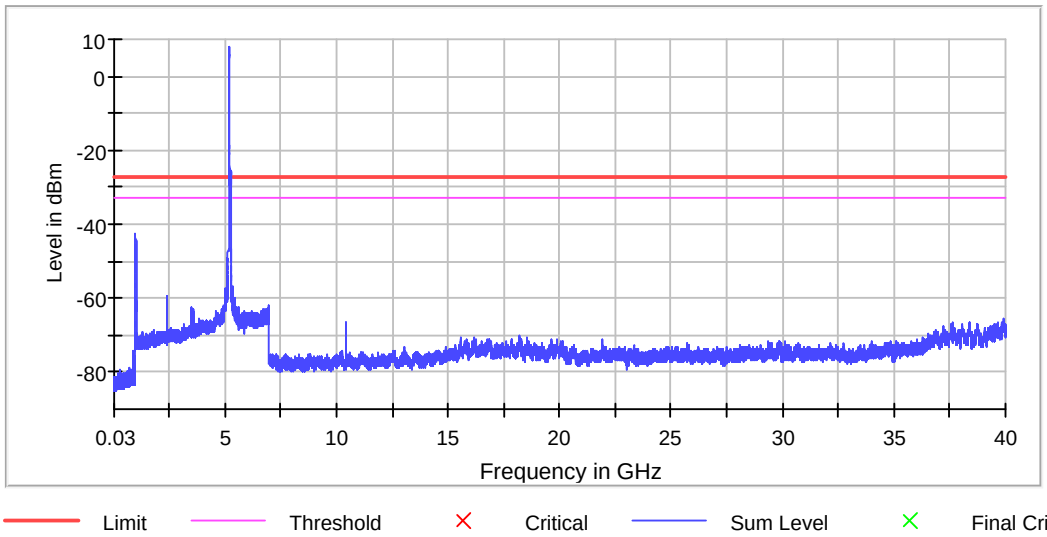
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
1000.500000	-42.4	15.4	-27.0
1000.000000	-42.4	15.4	-27.0
5149.500000	-43.0	16.0	-27.0
5148.500000	-43.1	16.1	-27.0
1001.500000	-43.7	16.7	-27.0
5147.500000	-44.3	17.3	-27.0
5146.500000	-44.5	17.5	-27.0
1002.500000	-44.6	17.6	-27.0
1003.500000	-45.2	18.2	-27.0
5144.500000	-45.3	18.3	-27.0
5145.500000	-45.3	18.3	-27.0
993.150000	-45.5	18.5	-27.0
994.050000	-45.9	18.9	-27.0
994.150000	-46.0	19.0	-27.0
994.250000	-46.1	19.1	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	37 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.39 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	13 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Tx Spurious Emission (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5240.000000	PASS

Final measurements

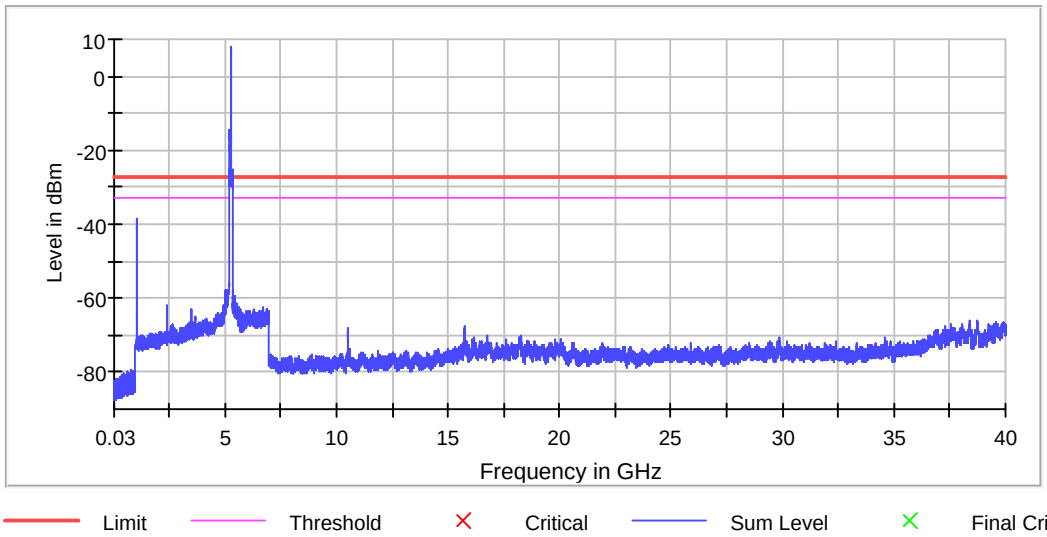
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
1035.500000	-38.6	11.6	-27.0
1034.500000	-39.5	12.5	-27.0
1036.500000	-39.6	12.6	-27.0
1032.500000	-40.6	13.6	-27.0
1037.500000	-40.7	13.7	-27.0
1033.500000	-41.7	14.7	-27.0
1031.500000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0
1038.500000	-42.9	15.9	-27.0
1030.500000	-43.2	16.2	-27.0
1029.500000	-43.4	16.4	-27.0
1039.500000	-43.6	16.6	-27.0
1040.500000	-44.8	17.8	-27.0
1028.500000	-45.9	18.9	-27.0
1041.500000	-46.5	19.5	-27.0
1042.500000	-47.4	20.4	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	9 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Summary AC 20MHz UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

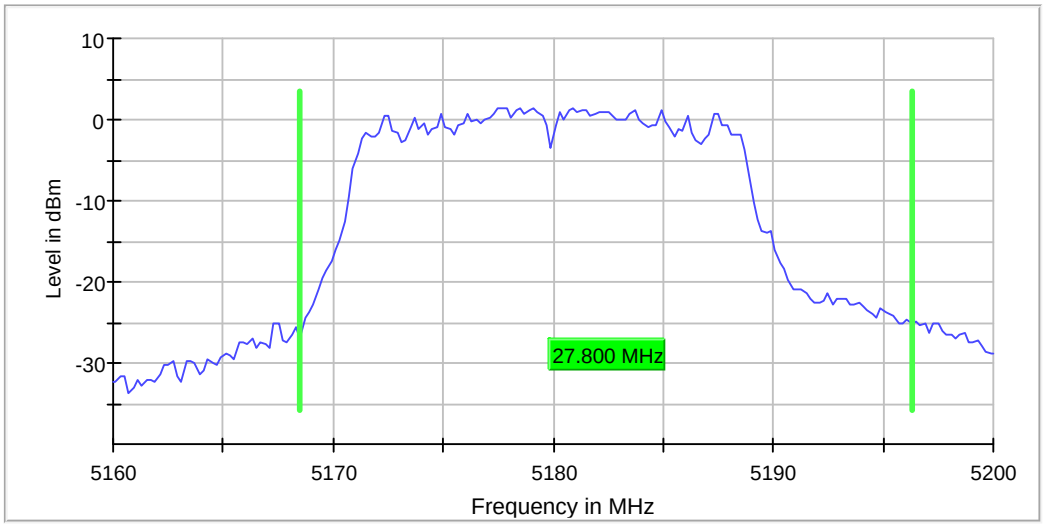
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

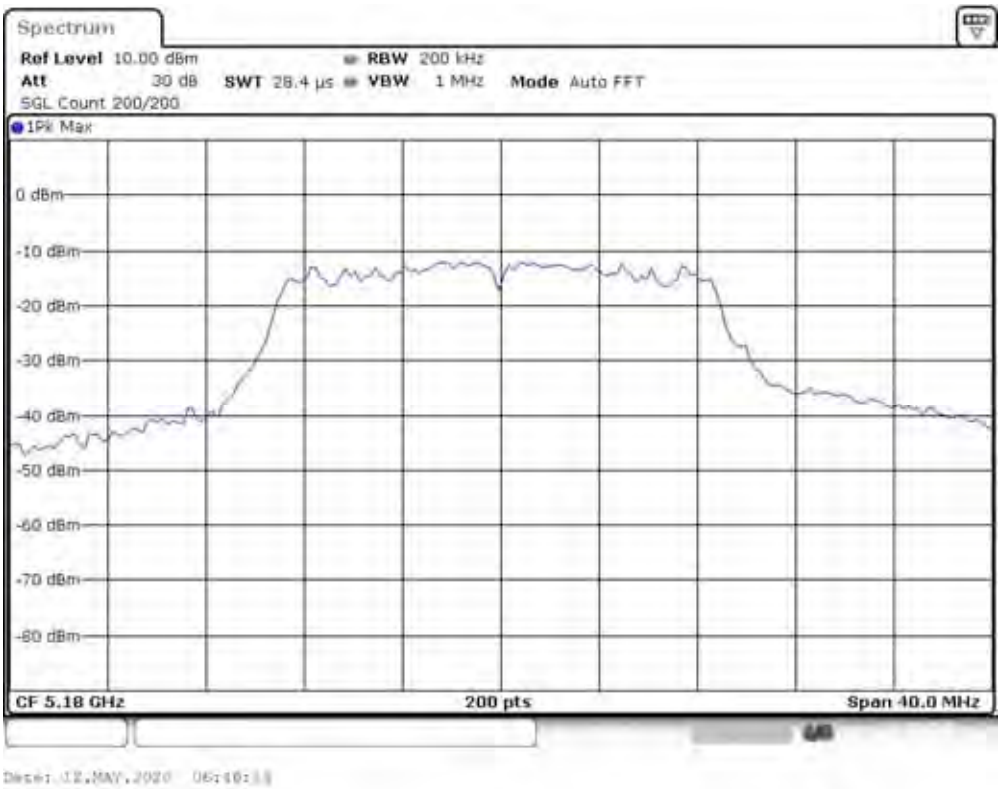
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5180.000000	27.800000	---	---	5168.500000	5196.300000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5180.000000	1.4	PASS



Bandwidth



Measurement

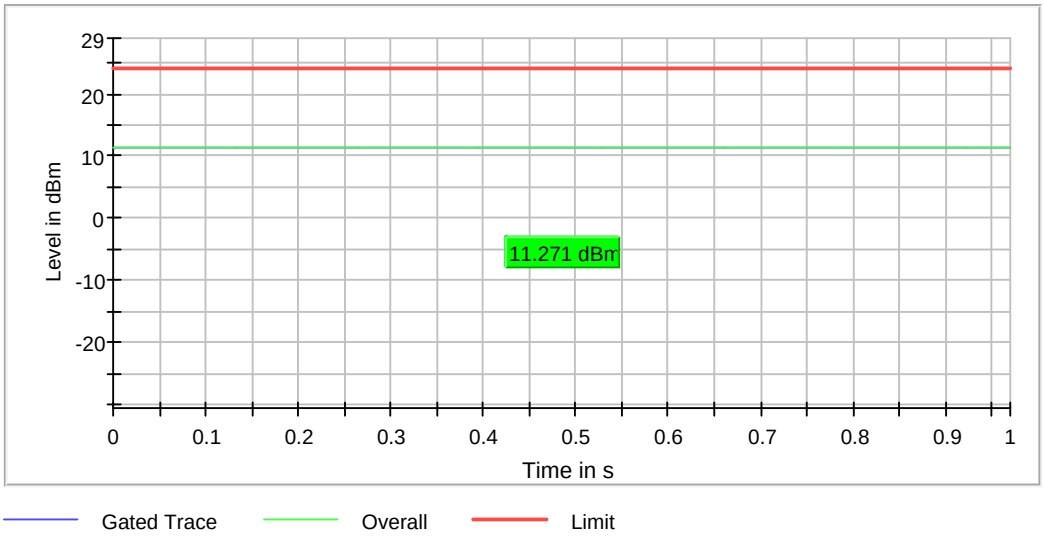
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.16000 GHz	5.16000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.20000 GHz	5.20000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	43 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5180.000000	11.3	24.0	11.3	97.136	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

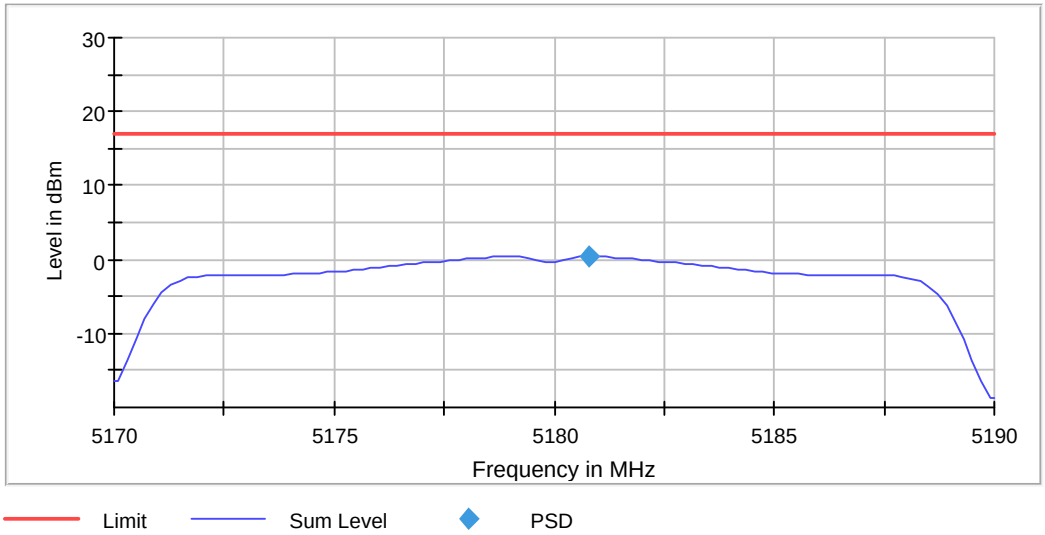
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5180.000000	5180.792079	0.436	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.045



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.17000 GHz	5.17000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 40
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

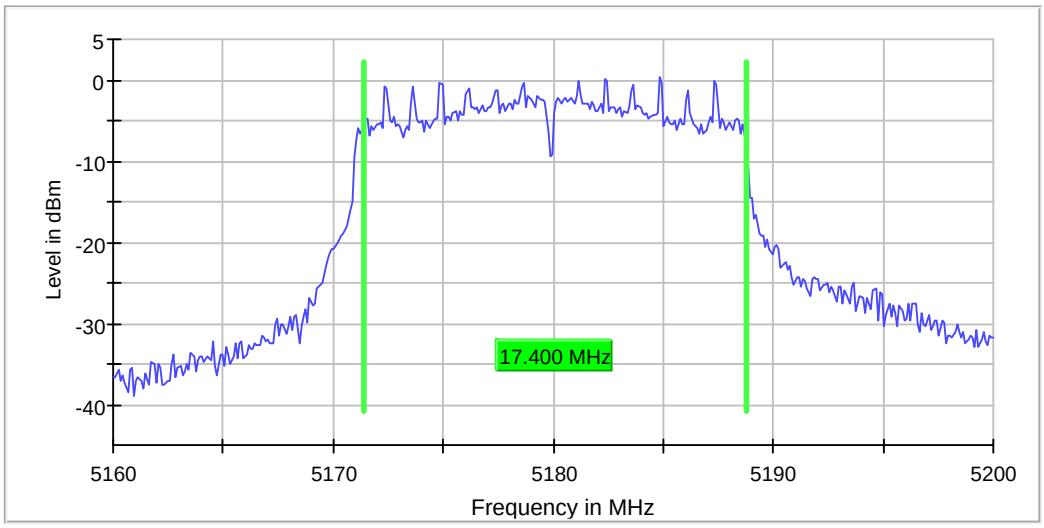
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5180.000000	17.400000	---	---	5171.350000	5188.750000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5180.000000	0.3	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.16000 GHz	5.16000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.20000 GHz	5.20000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	8 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.25 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

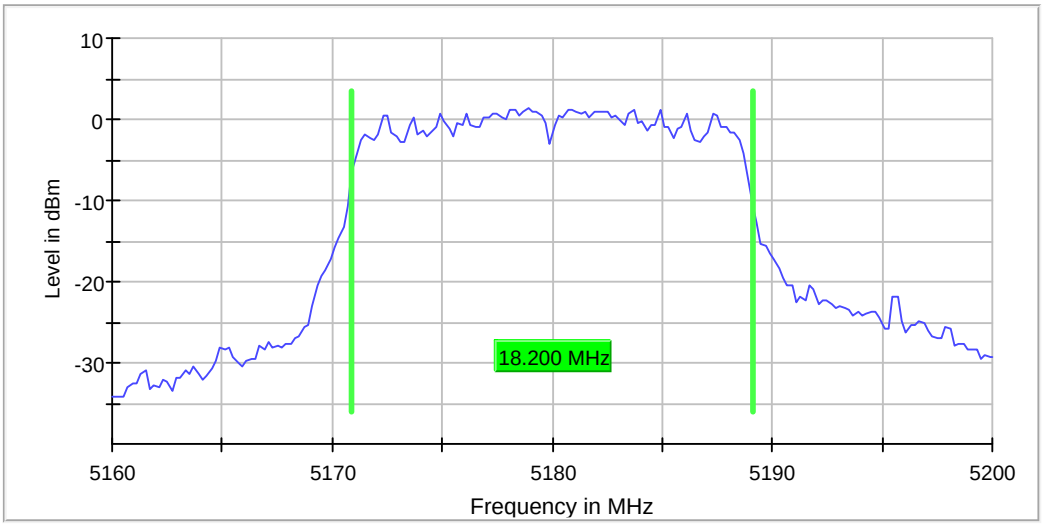
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5180.000000	18.200000	---	---	5170.900000	5189.100000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5180.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.16000 GHz	5.16000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.20000 GHz	5.20000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	18 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.29 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

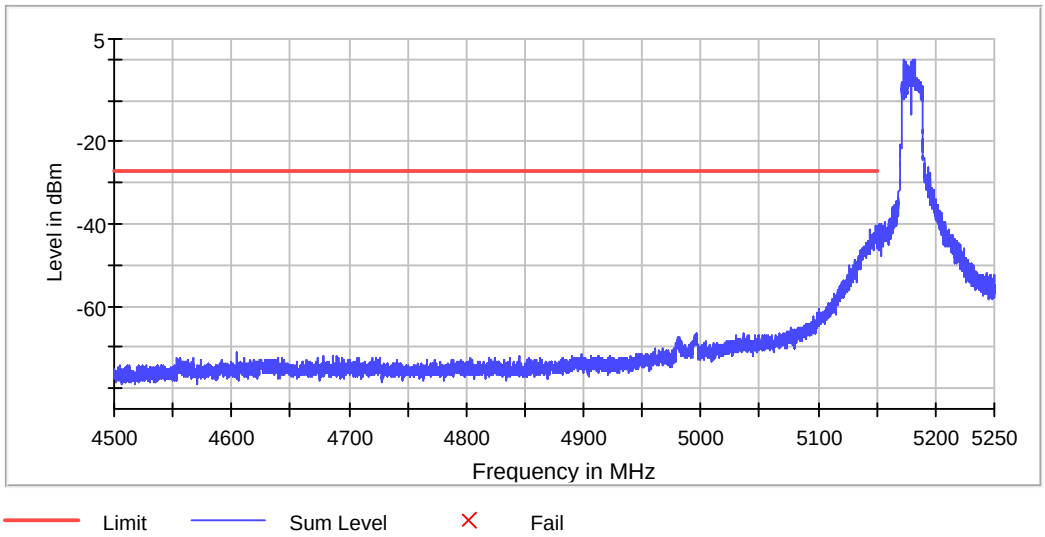
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5180.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5182.375000	0.1

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5148.675000	-40.2	13.2	-27.0	PASS
5148.725000	-40.4	13.4	-27.0	PASS
5149.925000	-40.9	13.9	-27.0	PASS
5148.625000	-41.0	14.0	-27.0	PASS
5149.875000	-41.0	14.0	-27.0	PASS
5144.625000	-41.5	14.5	-27.0	PASS
5144.575000	-41.6	14.6	-27.0	PASS
5147.125000	-42.1	15.1	-27.0	PASS
5144.525000	-42.1	15.1	-27.0	PASS
5149.975000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0	PASS
5149.175000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0	PASS
5149.025000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0	PASS
5149.075000	-42.3	15.3	-27.0	PASS
5147.925000	-42.3	15.3	-27.0	PASS
5149.225000	-42.3	15.3	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	4.50000 GHz	4.50000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Span	650.000 MHz	650.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	13000	~ 13000
Sweeptime	700.977 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	2.06 dB	0.50 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

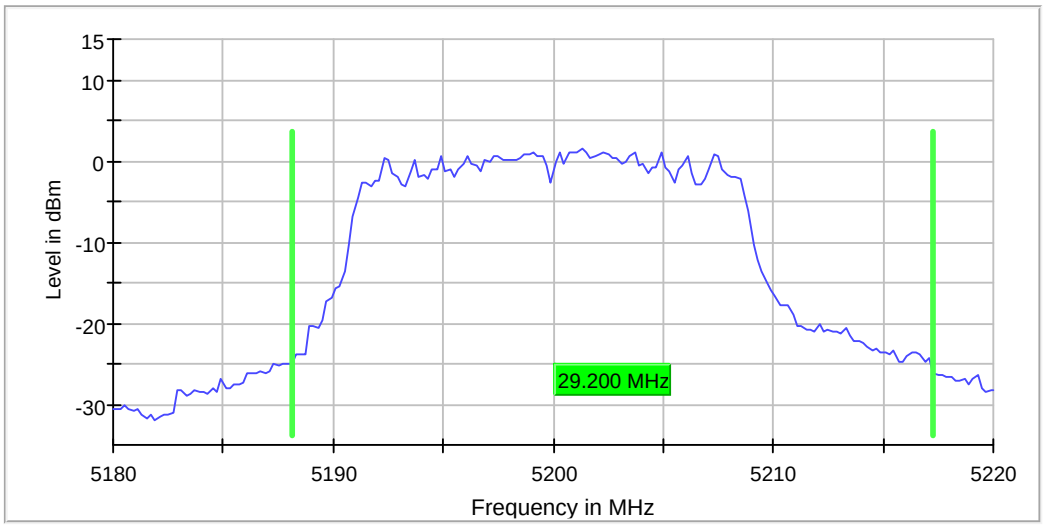
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5200.000000	29.200000	---	---	5188.100000	5217.300000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5200.000000	1.5	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 06:53:33

Measurement

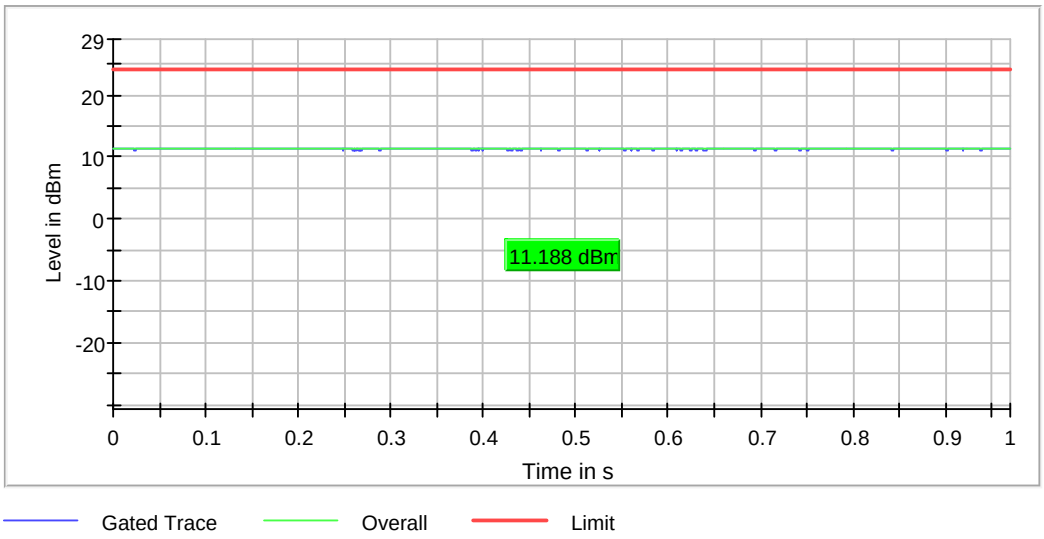
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.18000 GHz	5.18000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	37 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.05 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5200.000000	11.2	24.0	11.2	97.139	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

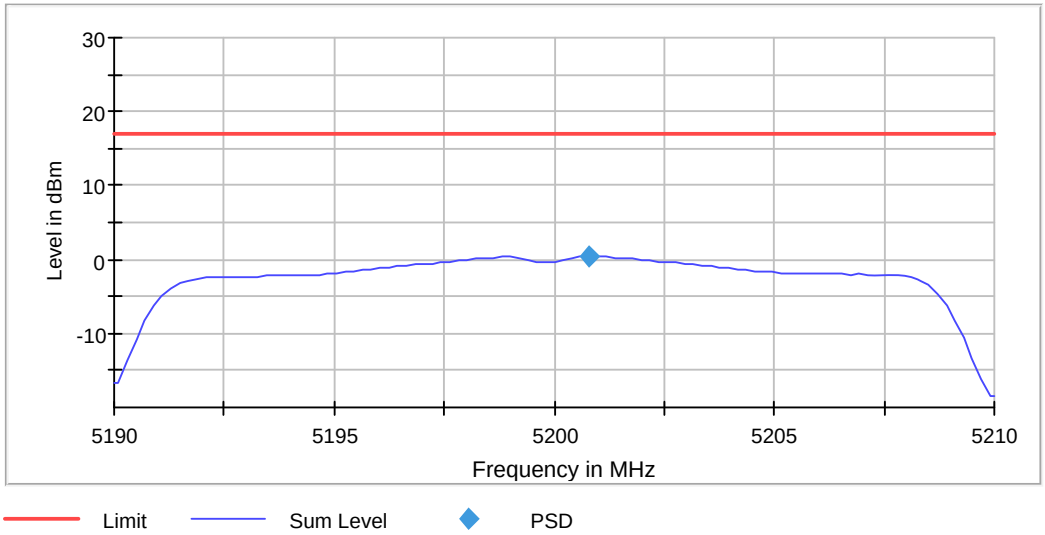
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5200.000000	5200.792079	0.395	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.044



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.21000 GHz	5.21000 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 40
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

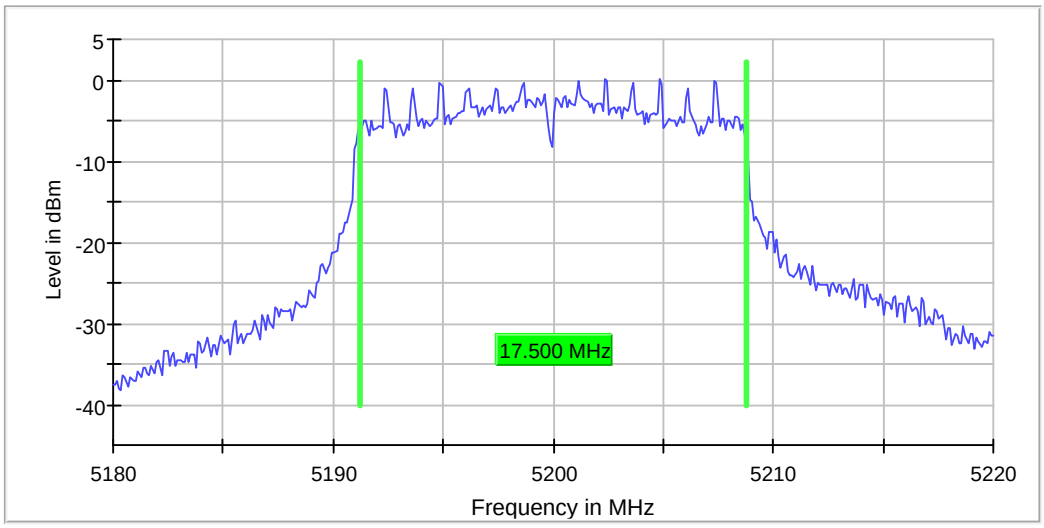
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5200.000000	17.500000	---	---	5191.250000	5208.750000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5200.000000	0.1	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.18000 GHz	5.18000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	11 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.29 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

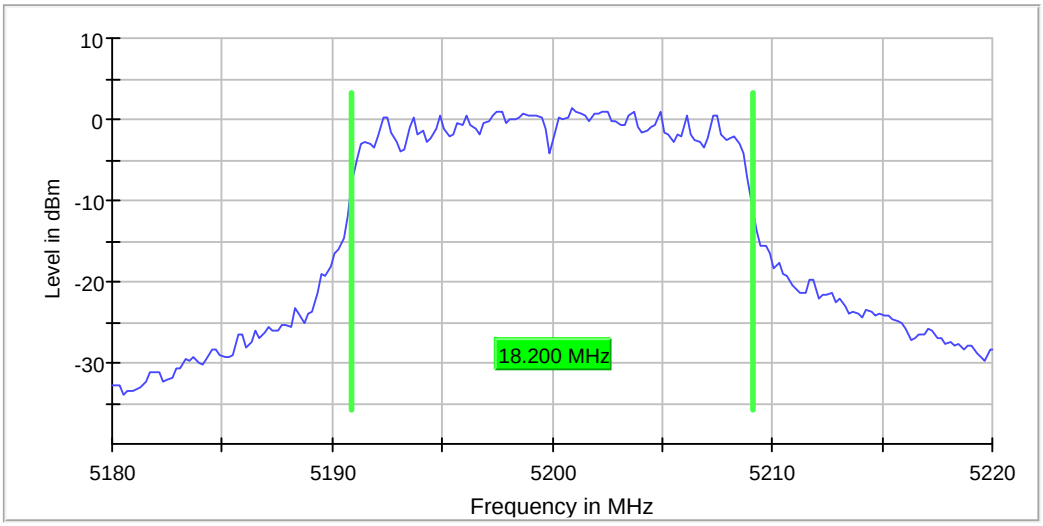
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5200.000000	18.200000	---	---	5190.900000	5209.100000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5200.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.18000 GHz	5.18000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	7 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.21 dB	0.30 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

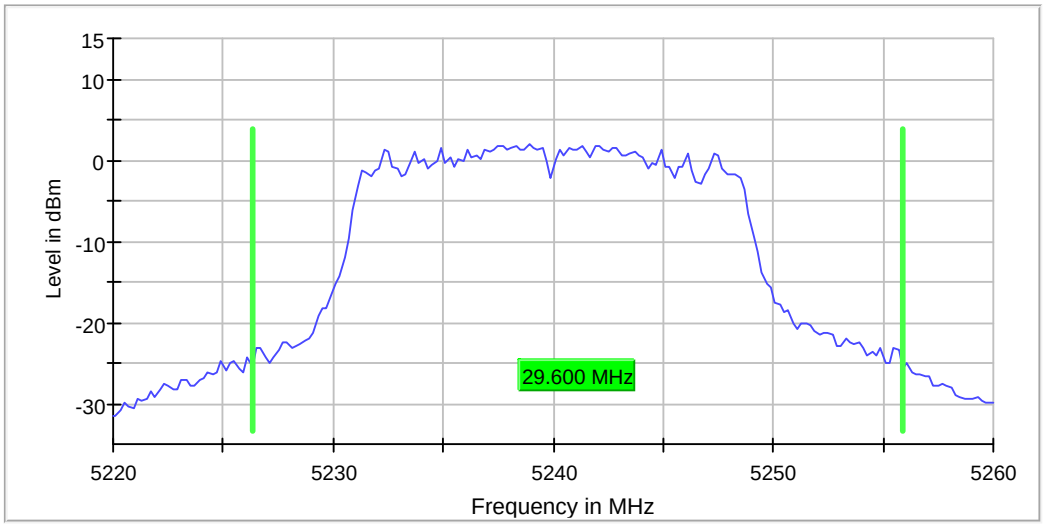
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5240.000000	29.600000	---	---	5226.300000	5255.900000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5240.000000	1.9	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 06:57:24

Measurement

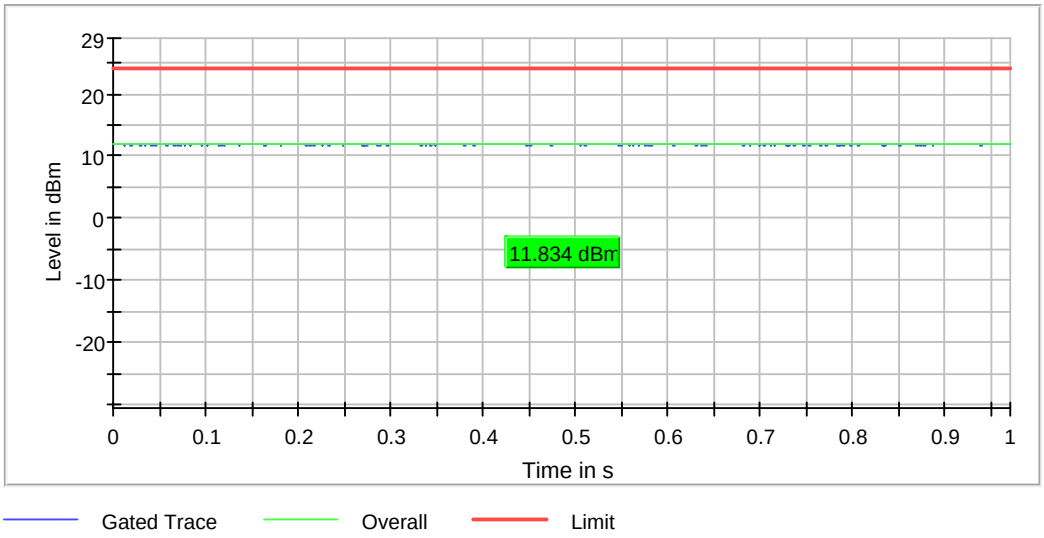
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.26000 GHz	5.26000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	57 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.17 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5240.000000	11.8	24.0	11.8	97.136	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

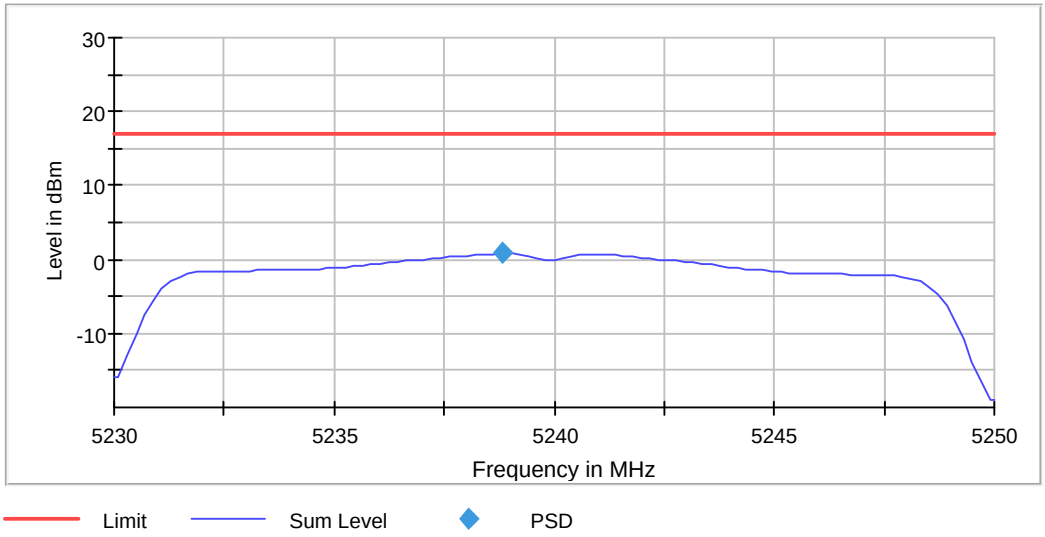
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5240.000000	5238.811881	0.833	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.044



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.23000 GHz	5.23000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 40
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

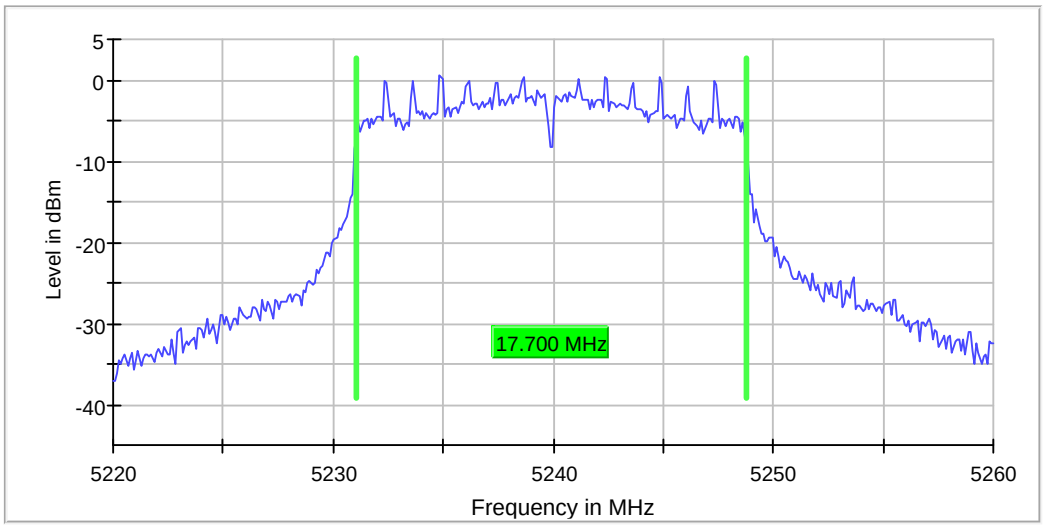
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5240.000000	17.700000	---	---	5231.050000	5248.750000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5240.000000	0.6	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.26000 GHz	5.26000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	17 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

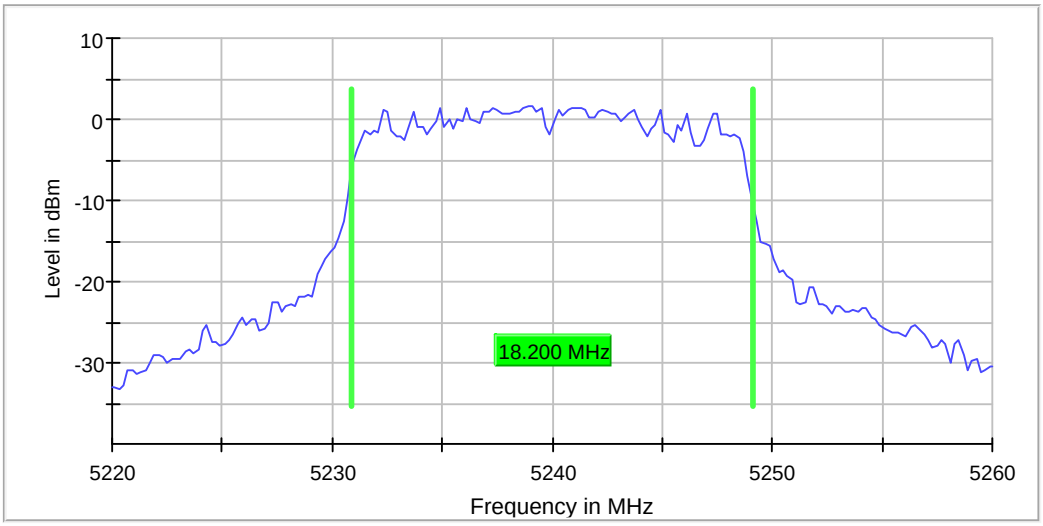
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5240.000000	18.200000	---	---	5230.900000	5249.100000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5240.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.26000 GHz	5.26000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	11 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.02 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge high (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

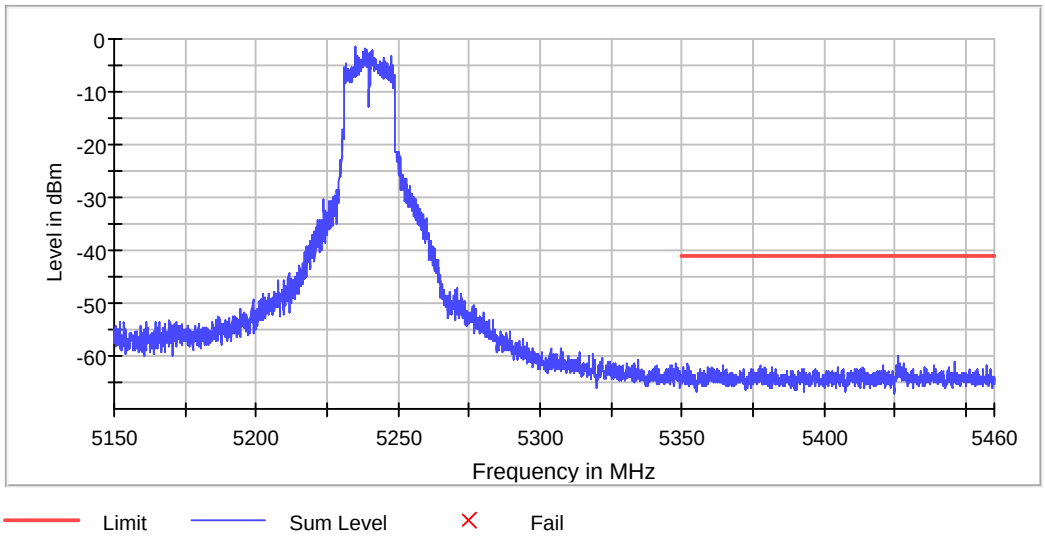
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5240.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5234.875000	-1.4

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5426.125000	-59.8	18.6	-41.2	PASS
5426.175000	-59.8	18.6	-41.2	PASS
5446.075000	-61.2	20.0	-41.2	PASS
5446.125000	-61.3	20.1	-41.2	PASS
5426.075000	-61.4	20.1	-41.2	PASS
5428.025000	-61.4	20.2	-41.2	PASS
5425.975000	-61.5	20.2	-41.2	PASS
5352.125000	-61.5	20.3	-41.2	PASS
5426.025000	-61.6	20.3	-41.2	PASS
5426.775000	-61.6	20.4	-41.2	PASS
5364.275000	-61.6	20.4	-41.2	PASS
5426.825000	-61.7	20.4	-41.2	PASS
5425.725000	-61.7	20.4	-41.2	PASS
5457.475000	-61.7	20.4	-41.2	PASS
5438.975000	-61.7	20.5	-41.2	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz

Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.46000 GHz	5.46000 GHz
Span	210.000 MHz	210.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	4200	~ 4200
Sweeptime	227.344 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-10.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	2.35 dB	0.50 dB

Summary AC 40MHz UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5755.000000	PASS

Final measurements

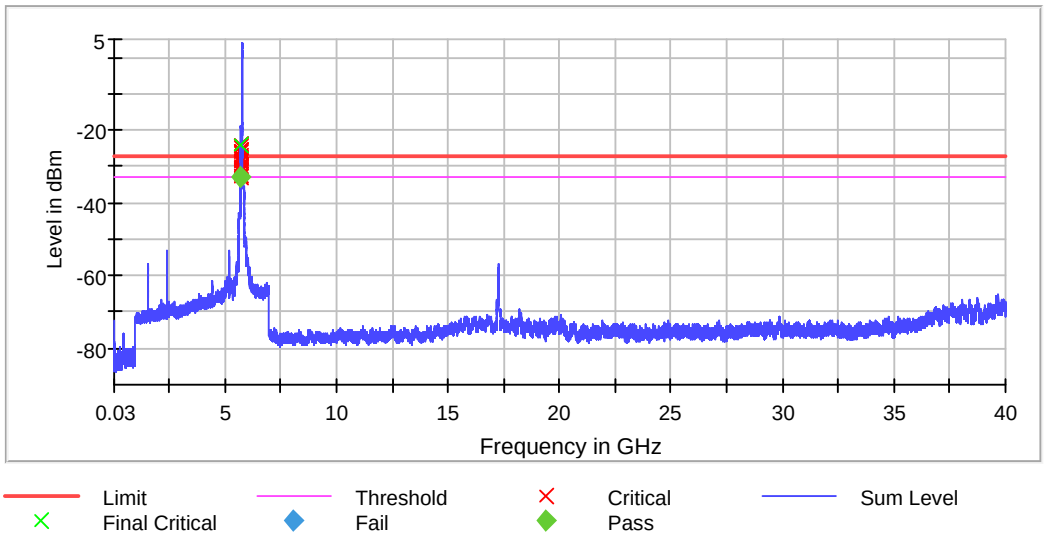
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5721.500000	-24.1	-32.6	-27.0	5.6	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5721.500000	-24.1	-2.9	-27.0
5723.500000	-24.1	-2.9	-27.0
5720.500000	-24.2	-2.8	-27.0
5724.500000	-24.8	-2.2	-27.0
5718.500000	-25.4	-1.6	-27.0
5717.500000	-25.4	-1.6	-27.0
5716.500000	-25.8	-1.2	-27.0
5722.500000	-26.4	-0.6	-27.0
5719.500000	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
5713.500000	-27.6	0.6	-27.0
5712.500000	-28.3	1.3	-27.0
5715.500000	-28.4	1.4	-27.0
5714.500000	-28.9	1.9	-27.0
5711.500000	-29.6	2.6	-27.0
5707.500000	-30.1	3.1	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	9 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	25 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	30.000 dBm	30.000 dBm
Attenuation	50.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Tx Spurious Emission (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5795.000000	PASS

Final measurements

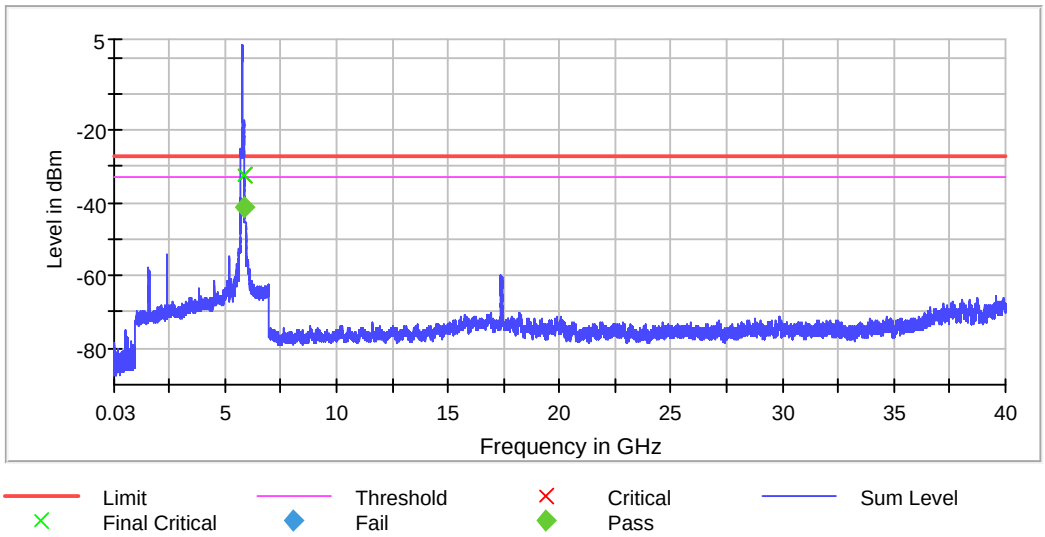
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5852.500000	-32.3	-41.1	-27.0	14.1	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5852.500000	-32.3	5.3	-27.0
5853.500000	-33.1	6.1	-27.0
5850.500000	-33.1	6.1	-27.0
5858.500000	-33.3	6.3	-27.0
5859.500000	-33.7	6.7	-27.0
5862.500000	-34.2	7.2	-27.0
5855.500000	-34.7	7.7	-27.0
5856.500000	-34.7	7.7	-27.0
5857.500000	-35.0	8.0	-27.0
5851.500000	-35.6	8.6	-27.0
5854.500000	-35.7	8.7	-27.0
5861.500000	-36.0	9.0	-27.0
5868.500000	-36.0	9.0	-27.0
5860.500000	-36.8	9.8	-27.0
5863.500000	-36.8	9.8	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	18 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	20.000 dBm	20.000 dBm
Attenuation	40.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Summary AC40 UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
RF output power	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
RF output power	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

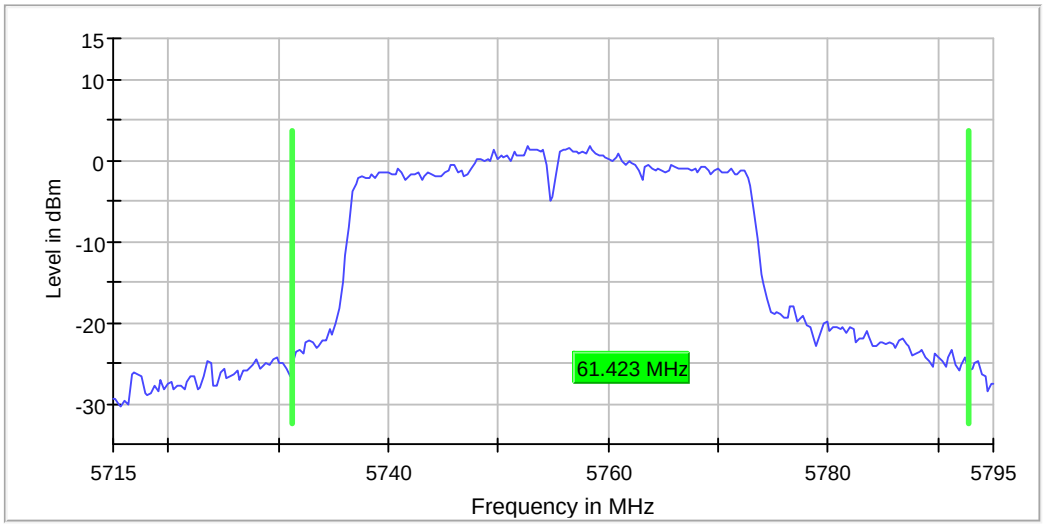
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5755.000000	61.423221	---	---	5731.329588	5792.752809

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5755.000000	1.7	PASS



Bandwidth

Measurement

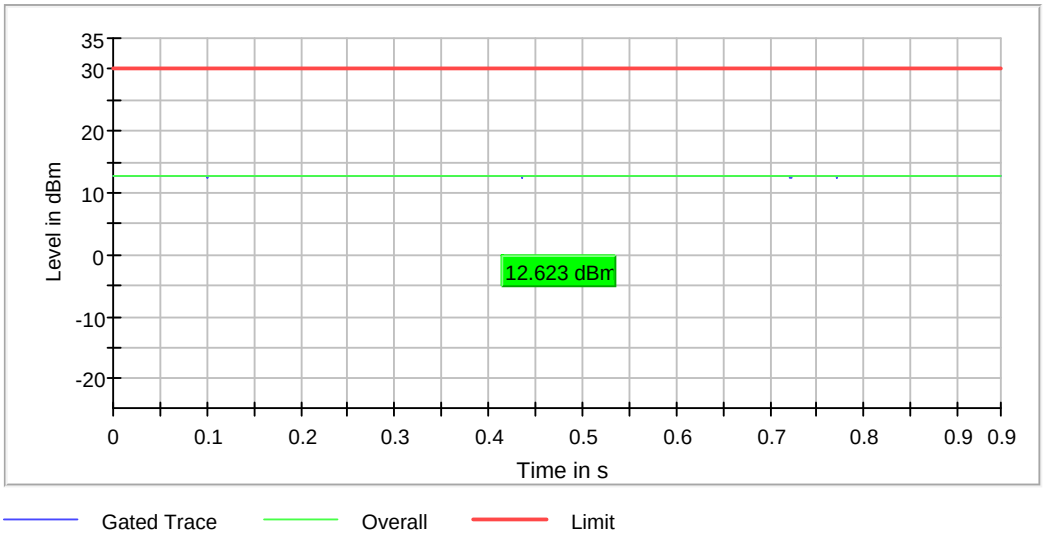
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.71500 GHz	5.71500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.79500 GHz	5.79500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	~ 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	47 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.14 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5755.000000	12.6	30.0	12.6	94.465	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

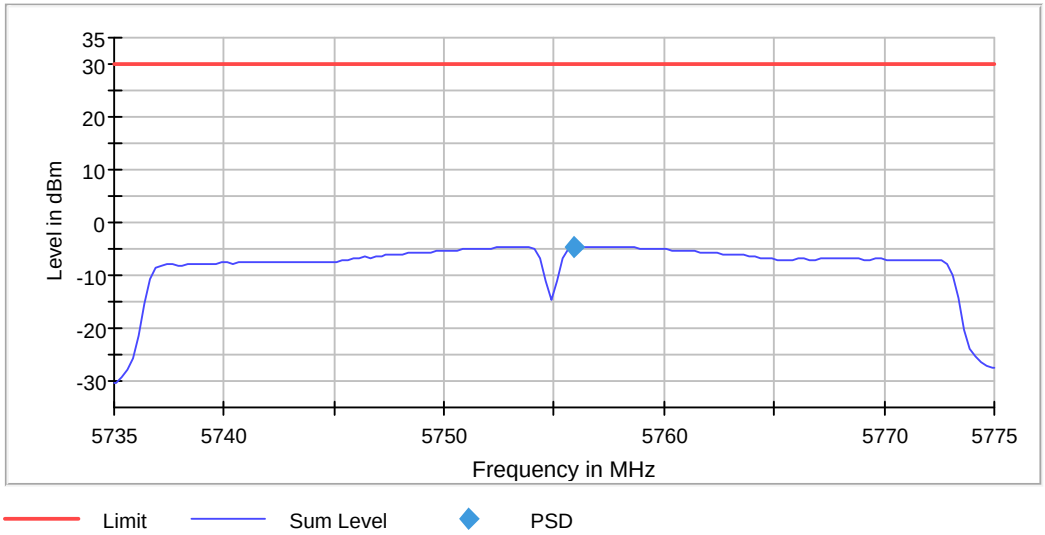
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5755.000000	5755.875000	-4.500	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	94.250



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.73500 GHz	5.73500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.77500 GHz	5.77500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	160	~ 160
Sweeptime	3.200 s	3.200 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

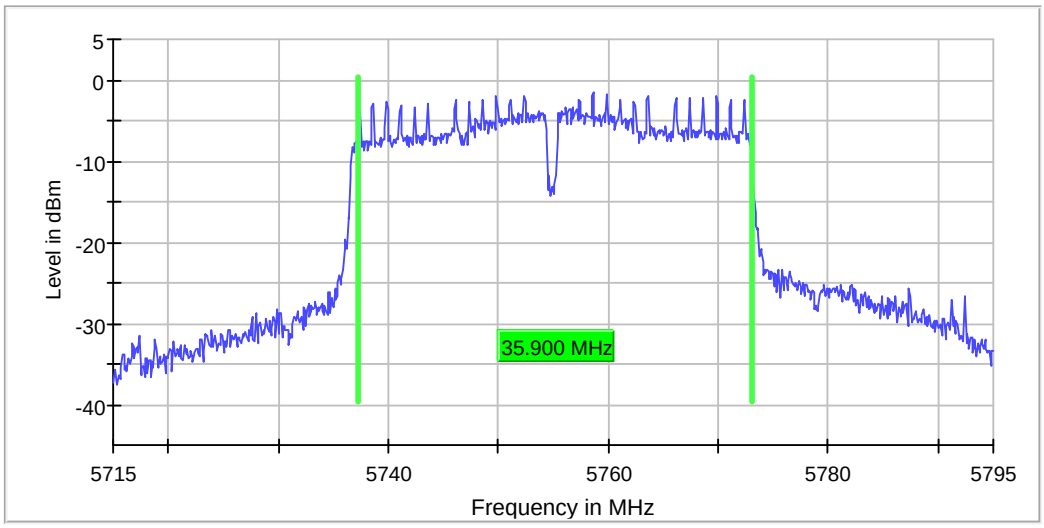
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5755.000000	35.900000	0.500000	---	5737.250000	5773.150000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5755.000000	-1.6	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.71500 GHz	5.71500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.79500 GHz	5.79500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	800	~ 800
Sweeptime	94.810 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	30 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.02 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

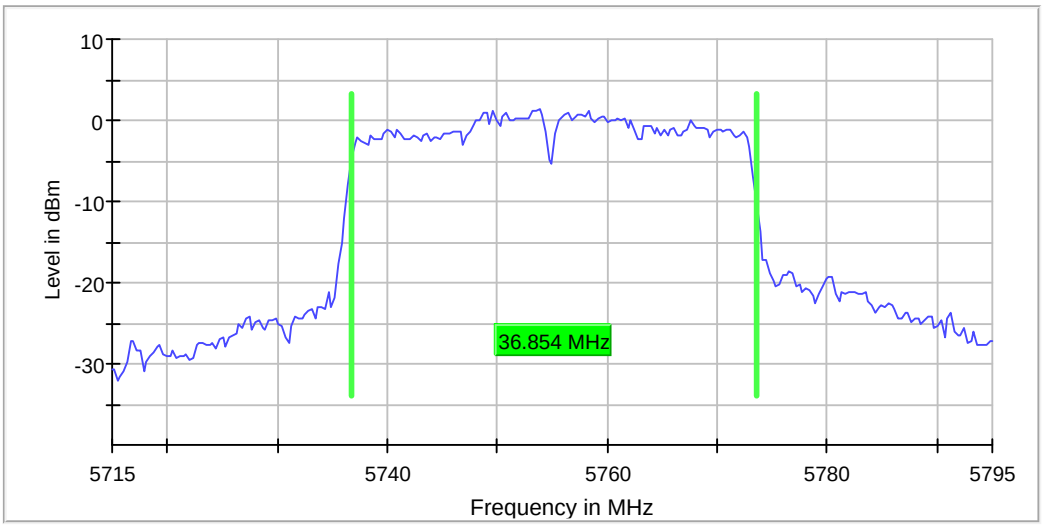
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5755.000000	36.853933	---	---	5736.722846	5773.576779

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5755.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.71500 GHz	5.71500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.79500 GHz	5.79500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	<= 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	17 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.22 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

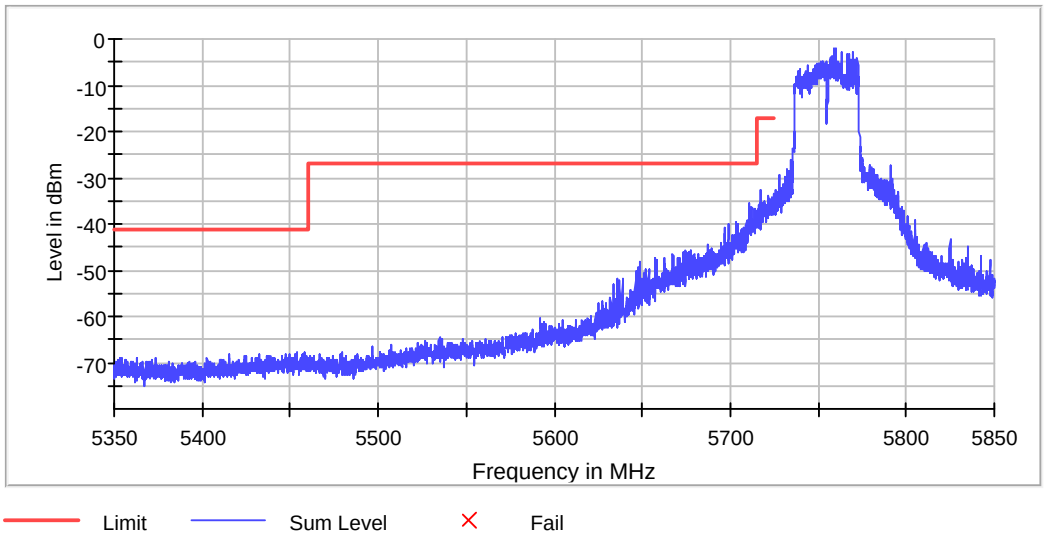
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5755.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5759.875000	-2.0

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5711.125000	-35.7	8.7	-27.0	PASS
5712.375000	-36.1	9.1	-27.0	PASS
5711.175000	-36.2	9.2	-27.0	PASS
5711.075000	-36.5	9.5	-27.0	PASS
5712.325000	-36.9	9.9	-27.0	PASS
5713.925000	-36.9	9.9	-27.0	PASS
5712.425000	-36.9	9.9	-27.0	PASS
5714.875000	-37.1	10.1	-27.0	PASS
5713.875000	-37.1	10.1	-27.0	PASS
5714.925000	-37.2	10.2	-27.0	PASS
5713.625000	-37.6	10.6	-27.0	PASS
5714.825000	-37.7	10.7	-27.0	PASS
5713.575000	-38.0	11.0	-27.0	PASS
5714.975000	-38.1	11.1	-27.0	PASS
5713.975000	-38.2	11.2	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.35000 GHz	5.35000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Span	375.000 MHz	375.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	7500	~ 7500
Sweeptime	416.797 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	5.89 dB	0.50 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

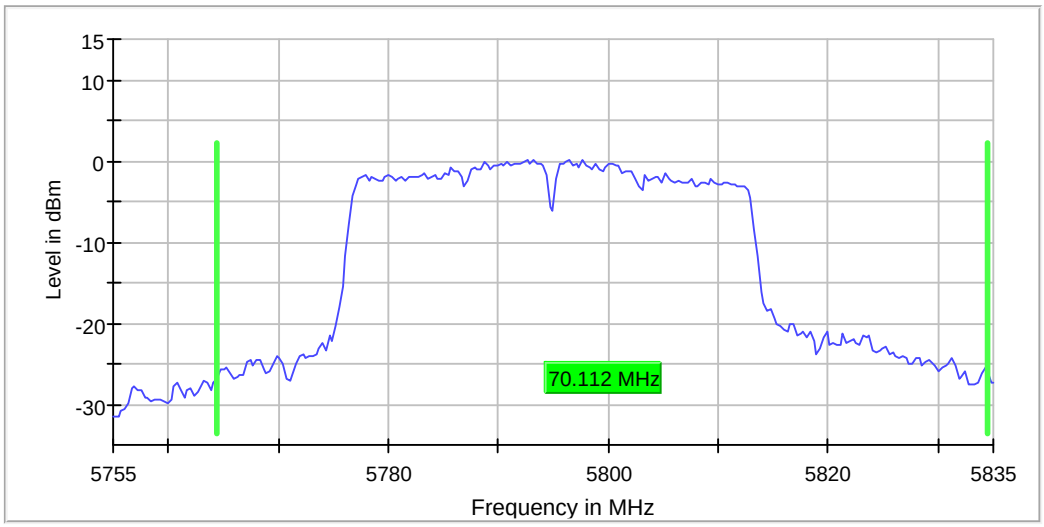
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5795.000000	70.112360	---	---	5764.438202	5834.550562

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5795.000000	0.2	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 09:11:26

Measurement

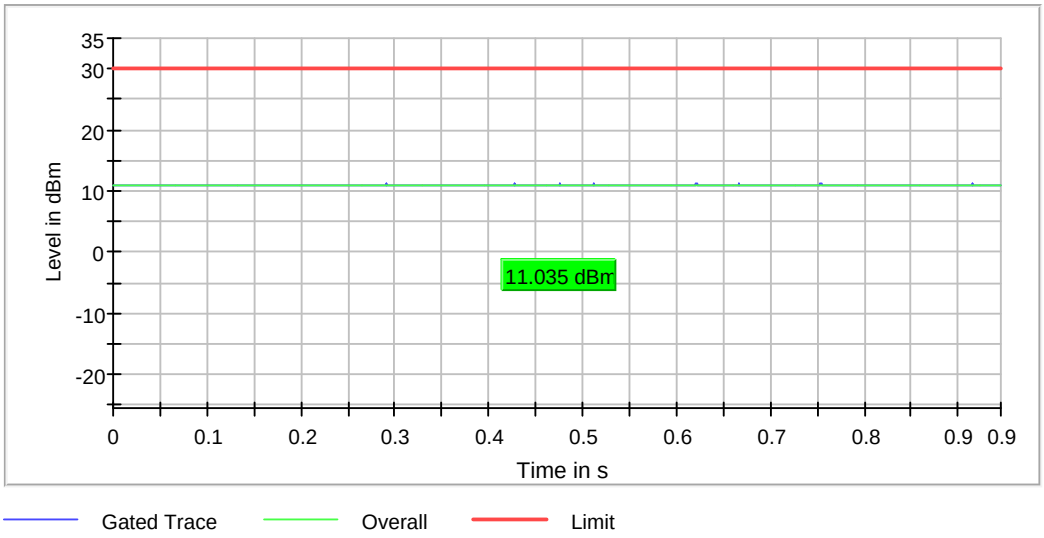
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.75500 GHz	5.75500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.83500 GHz	5.83500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	~ 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	68 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.17 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5795.000000	11.0	30.0	11.0	94.486	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

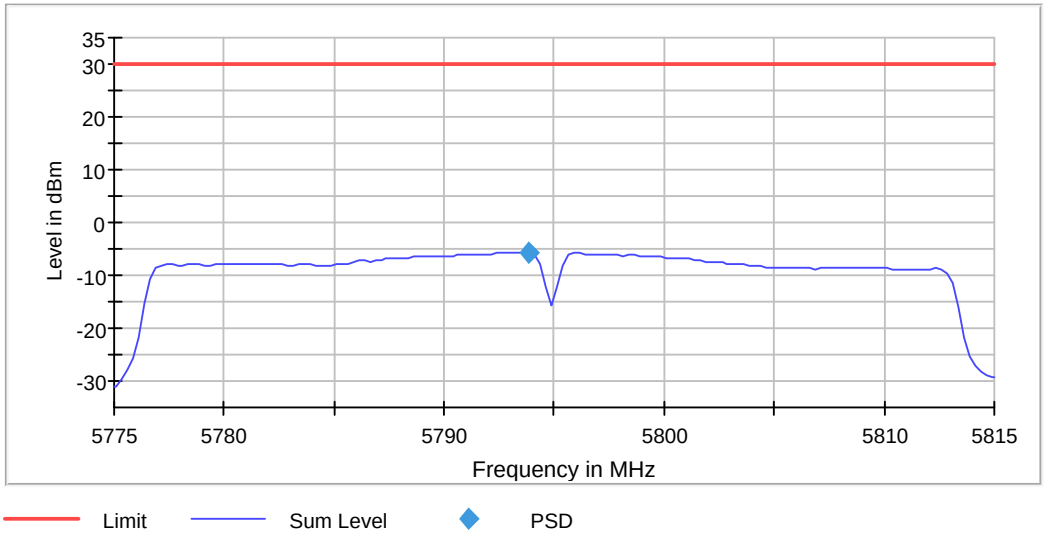
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5795.000000	5793.875000	-5.780	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	94.259



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.77500 GHz	5.77500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.81500 GHz	5.81500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	160	~ 160
Sweeptime	3.200 s	3.200 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

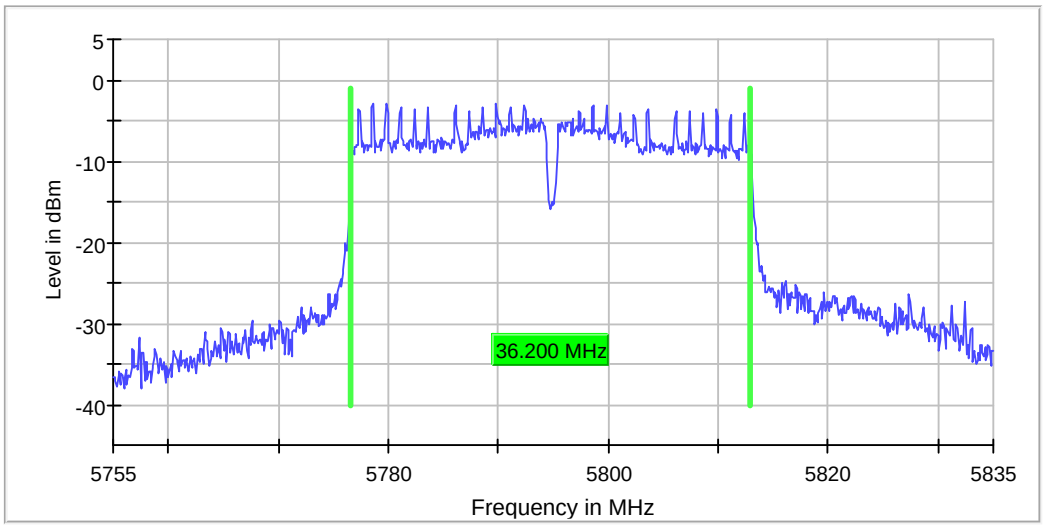
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5795.000000	36.200000	0.500000	---	5776.650000	5812.850000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5795.000000	-2.9	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.75500 GHz	5.75500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.83500 GHz	5.83500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	800	~ 800
Sweeptime	94.810 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	17 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.26 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

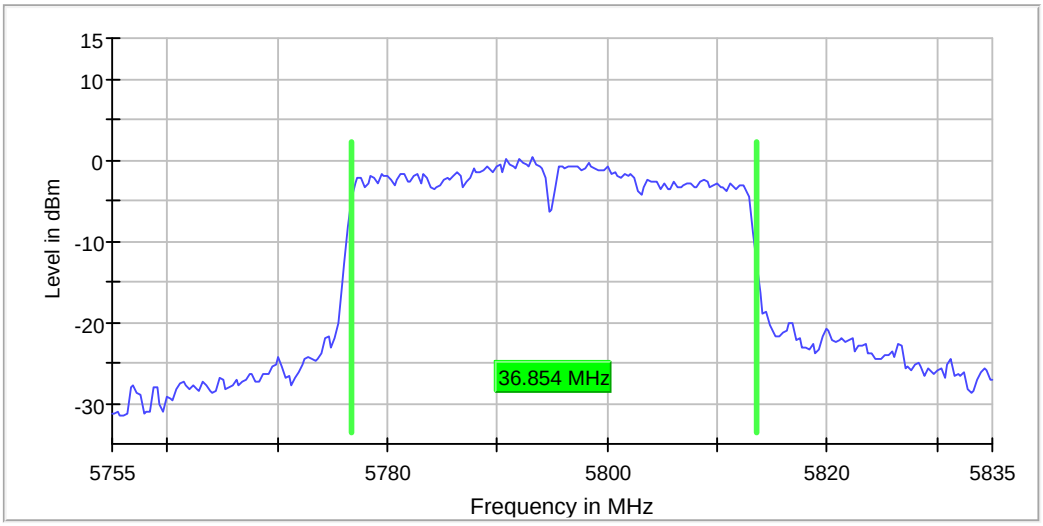
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5795.000000	36.853933	---	---	5776.722846	5813.576779

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5795.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.75500 GHz	5.75500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.83500 GHz	5.83500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	<= 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	14 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.14 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge high (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

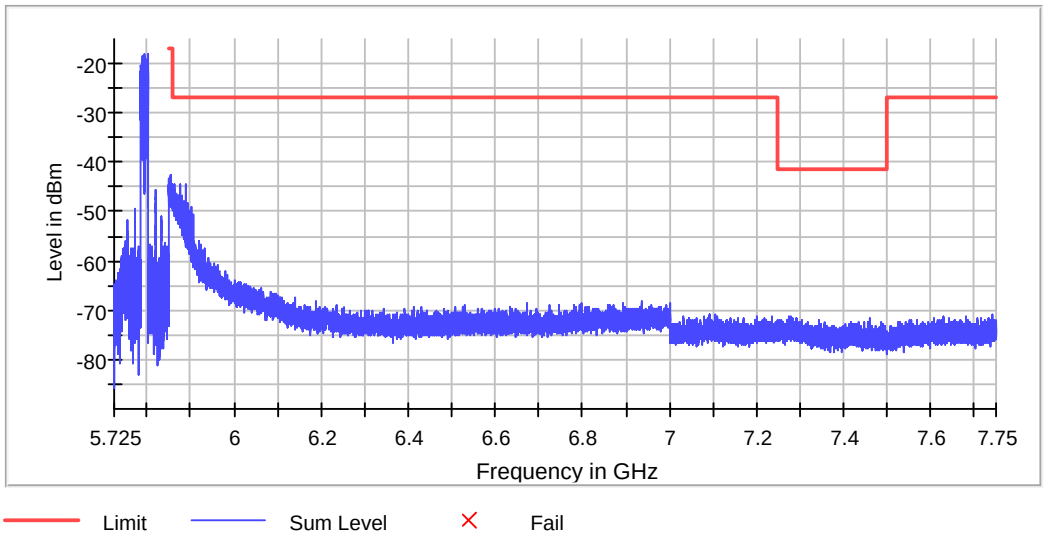
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5795.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5792.425000	-18.0

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5864.925000	-44.3	17.3	-27.0	PASS
5874.875000	-44.4	17.4	-27.0	PASS
5887.375000	-44.4	17.4	-27.0	PASS
5860.525000	-44.7	17.7	-27.0	PASS
5864.875000	-44.8	17.8	-27.0	PASS
5864.975000	-44.8	17.8	-27.0	PASS
5874.925000	-44.9	17.9	-27.0	PASS
5887.425000	-45.0	18.0	-27.0	PASS
5887.325000	-45.1	18.1	-27.0	PASS
5874.825000	-45.1	18.1	-27.0	PASS
5860.475000	-45.1	18.1	-27.0	PASS
5862.075000	-45.5	18.5	-27.0	PASS
5862.125000	-45.6	18.6	-27.0	PASS
5860.575000	-45.7	18.7	-27.0	PASS
5860.775000	-45.8	18.8	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Min Hold	Min Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Stop Frequency	6.40000 GHz	6.40000 GHz
Span	550.000 MHz	550.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	11000	~ 11000
Sweeptime	606.250 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	4.43 dB	0.50 dB

Summary AC 40MHz UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5190.000000	PASS

Final measurements

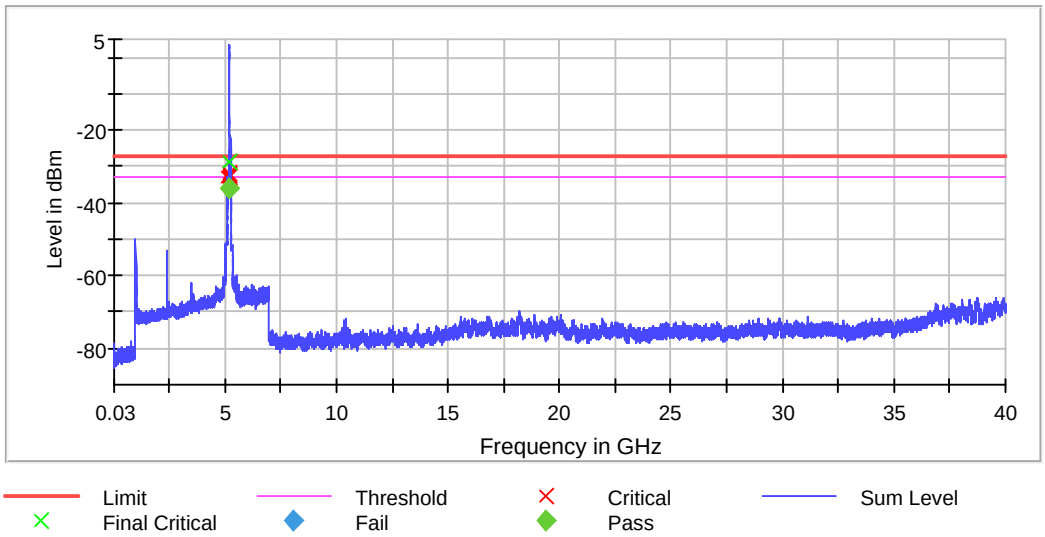
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5149.500000	-28.6	-35.8	-27.0	8.8	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5149.500000	-28.6	1.6	-27.0
5148.500000	-32.0	5.0	-27.0
5142.500000	-32.6	5.6	-27.0
5139.500000	-32.7	5.7	-27.0
5146.500000	-32.8	5.8	-27.0
5144.500000	-32.8	5.8	-27.0
5145.500000	-33.3	6.3	-27.0
5136.500000	-33.5	6.5	-27.0
5135.500000	-33.7	6.7	-27.0
5138.500000	-33.7	6.7	-27.0
5141.500000	-33.7	6.7	-27.0
5143.500000	-33.7	6.7	-27.0
5147.500000	-33.7	6.7	-27.0
5140.500000	-33.8	6.8	-27.0
5134.500000	-34.5	7.5	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	59 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.40 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	23 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	30.000 dBm	30.000 dBm
Attenuation	50.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Tx Spurious Emission (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5230.000000	PASS

Final measurements

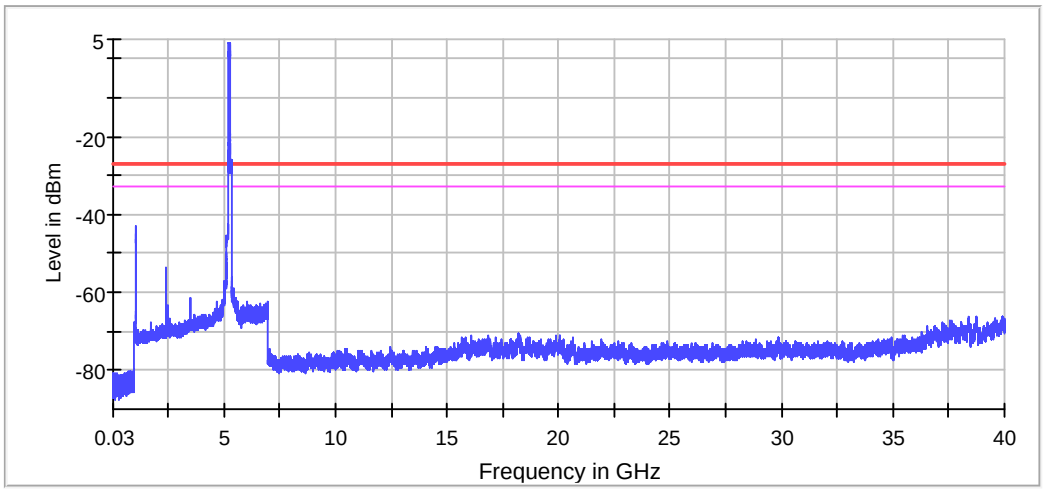
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5146.500000	-42.4	15.4	-27.0
1025.500000	-43.1	16.1	-27.0
1026.500000	-44.1	17.1	-27.0
1024.500000	-44.4	17.4	-27.0
1019.500000	-44.8	17.8	-27.0
5149.500000	-44.8	17.8	-27.0
5145.500000	-44.9	17.9	-27.0
5143.500000	-45.0	18.0	-27.0
5144.500000	-45.0	18.0	-27.0
5142.500000	-45.0	18.0	-27.0
1020.500000	-45.0	18.0	-27.0
5147.500000	-45.1	18.1	-27.0
1023.500000	-45.1	18.1	-27.0
1027.500000	-45.3	18.3	-27.0
1021.500000	-45.5	18.5	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Limit Threshold Critical Sum Level Final Critical

Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	26 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Summary AC 40MHz UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
RF output power	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
RF output power	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

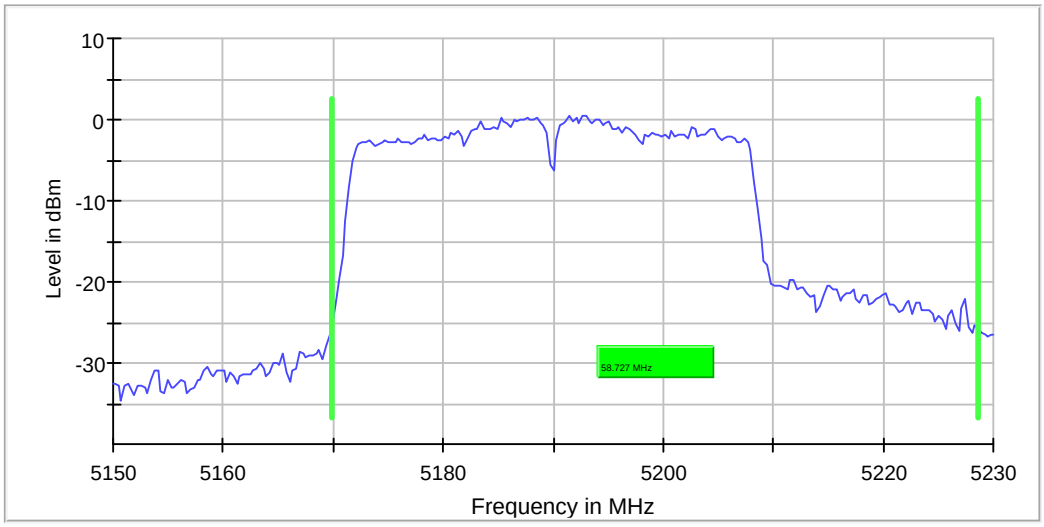
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5190.000000	58.726591	---	---	5169.925094	5228.651685

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5190.000000	0.5	PASS



Bandwidth

Measurement

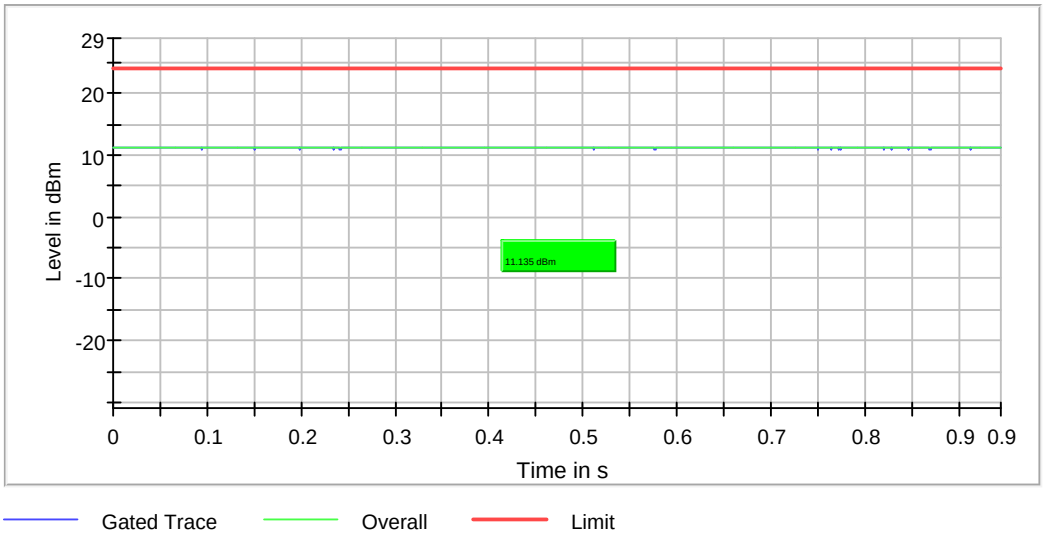
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.23000 GHz	5.23000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	~ 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	77 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.08 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5190.000000	11.1	24.0	11.1	94.432	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

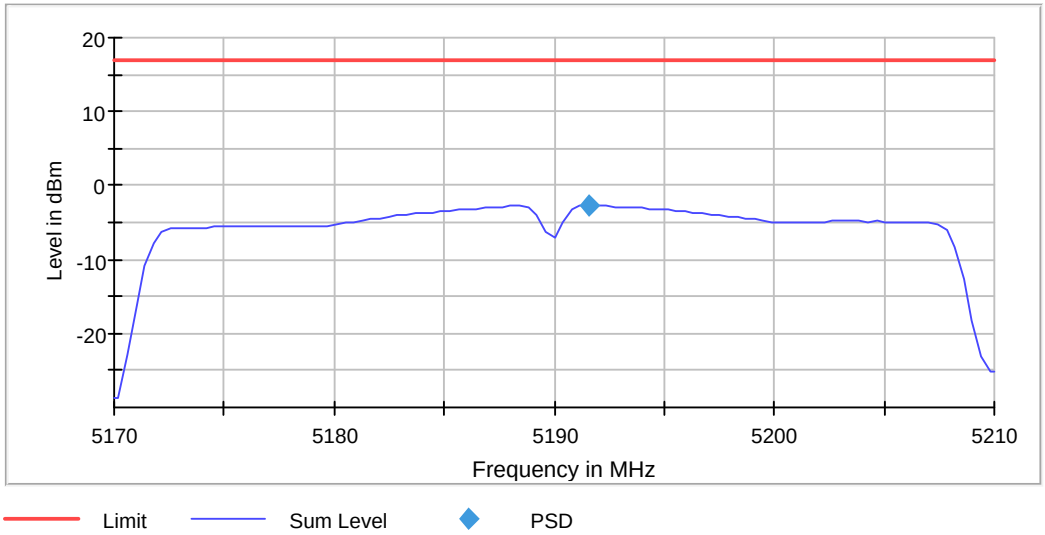
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5190.000000	5191.584158	-2.725	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	94.246



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.17000 GHz	5.17000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.21000 GHz	5.21000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

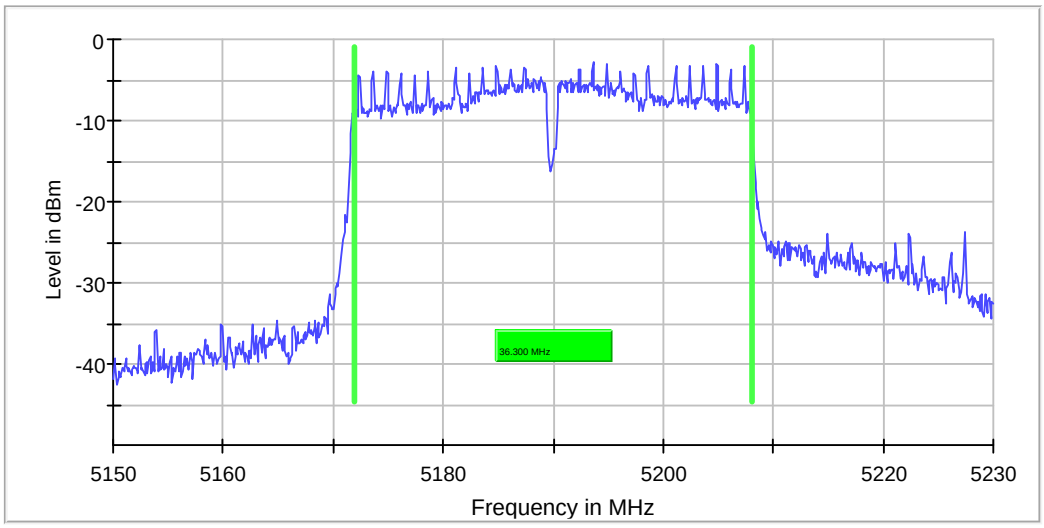
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5190.000000	36.300000	---	---	5171.850000	5208.150000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5190.000000	-2.9	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.23000 GHz	5.23000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	800	~ 800
Sweeptime	94.810 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	20 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.12 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

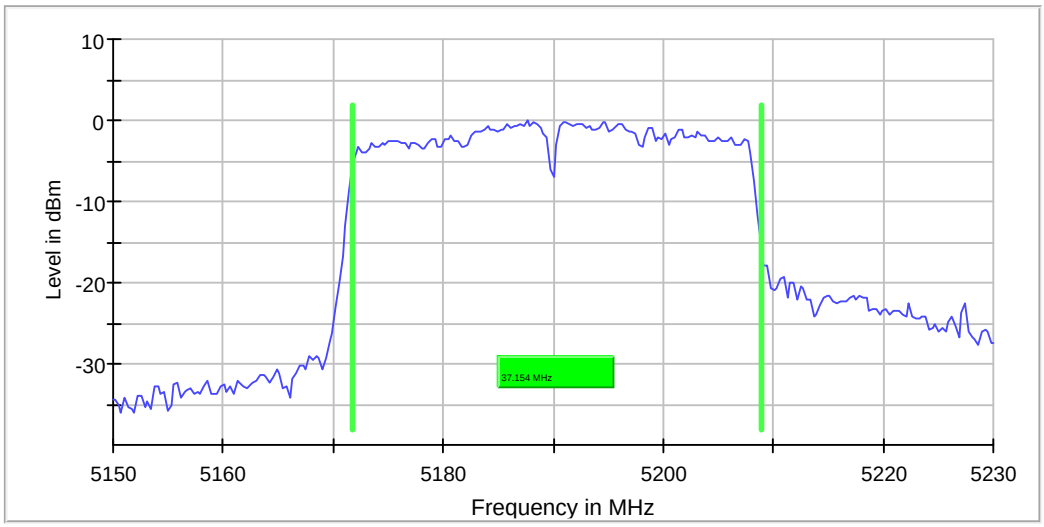
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5190.000000	37.153558	---	---	5171.722846	5208.876404

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5190.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.23000 GHz	5.23000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	<= 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	20 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.21 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

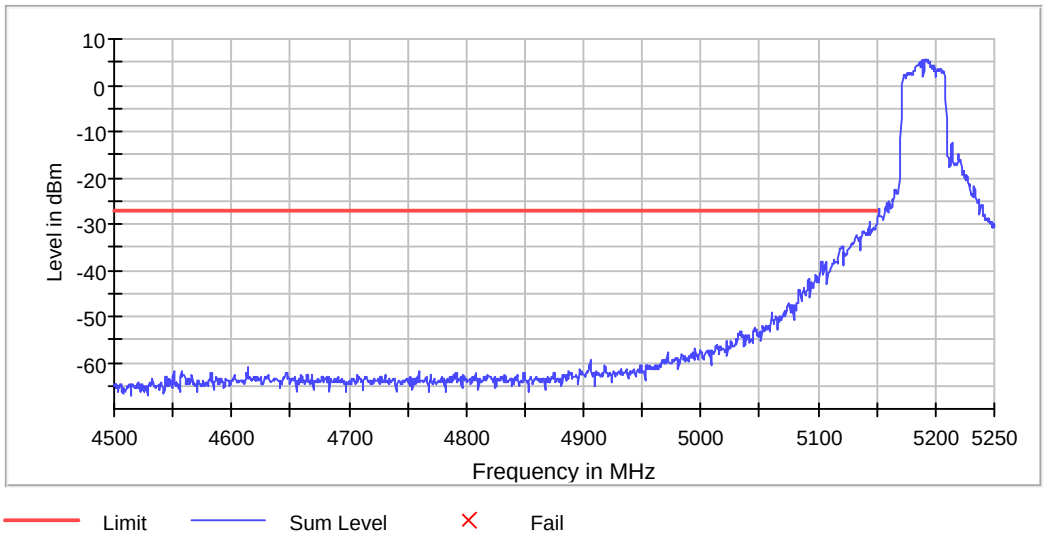
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5190.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5191.750000	5.6

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5143.750000	-29.7	2.7	-27.0	PASS
5149.750000	-29.9	2.9	-27.0	PASS
5144.250000	-30.3	3.3	-27.0	PASS
5143.250000	-30.5	3.5	-27.0	PASS
5149.250000	-30.6	3.6	-27.0	PASS
5147.250000	-30.6	3.6	-27.0	PASS
5146.750000	-30.6	3.6	-27.0	PASS
5148.750000	-31.0	4.0	-27.0	PASS
5147.750000	-31.1	4.1	-27.0	PASS
5148.250000	-31.1	4.1	-27.0	PASS
5145.750000	-31.2	4.2	-27.0	PASS
5142.750000	-31.4	4.4	-27.0	PASS
5146.250000	-31.5	4.5	-27.0	PASS
5145.250000	-31.5	4.5	-27.0	PASS
5138.250000	-31.6	4.6	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	4.50000 GHz	4.50000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Span	650.000 MHz	650.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	13000	~ 13000
Sweeptime	700.977 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	4.47 dB	0.50 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

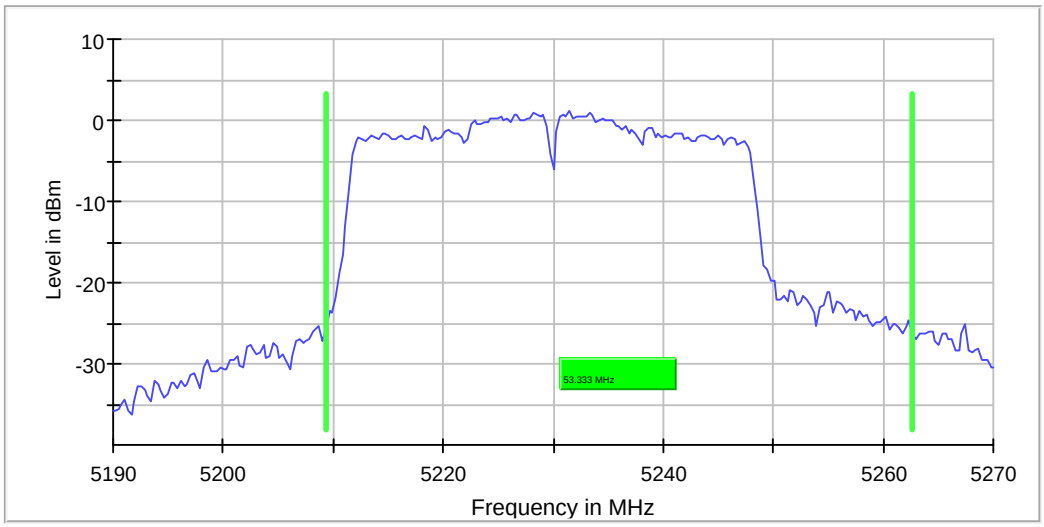
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

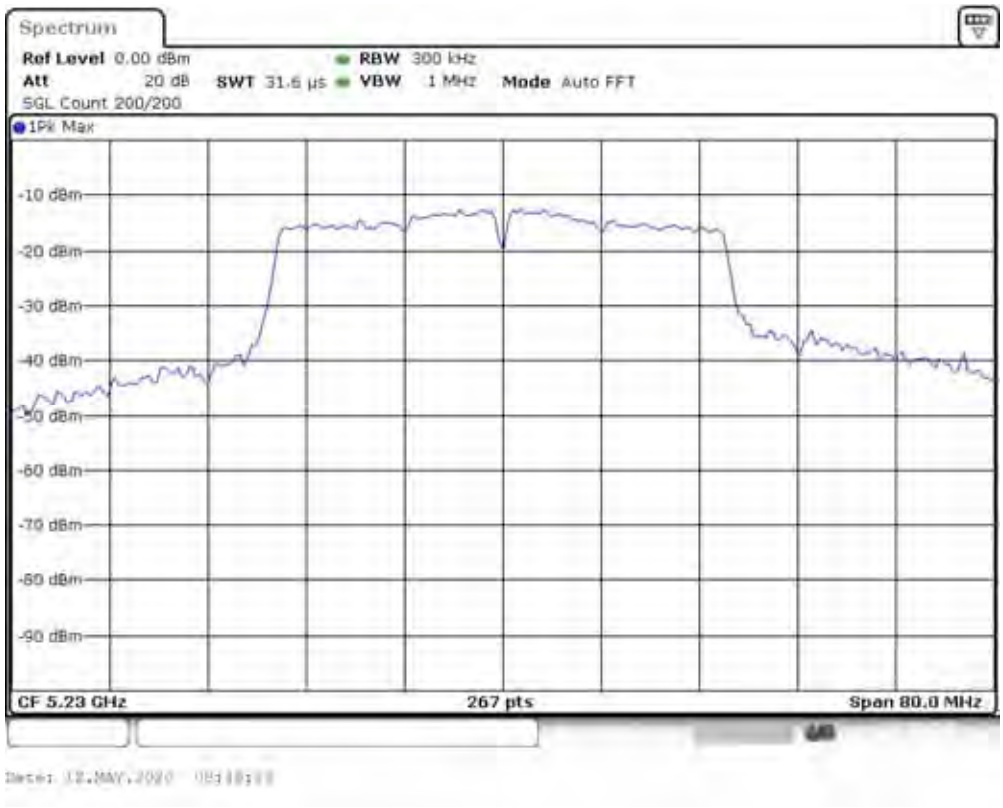
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5230.000000	53.333333	---	---	5209.325843	5262.659176

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5230.000000	1.2	PASS



Bandwidth



Measurement

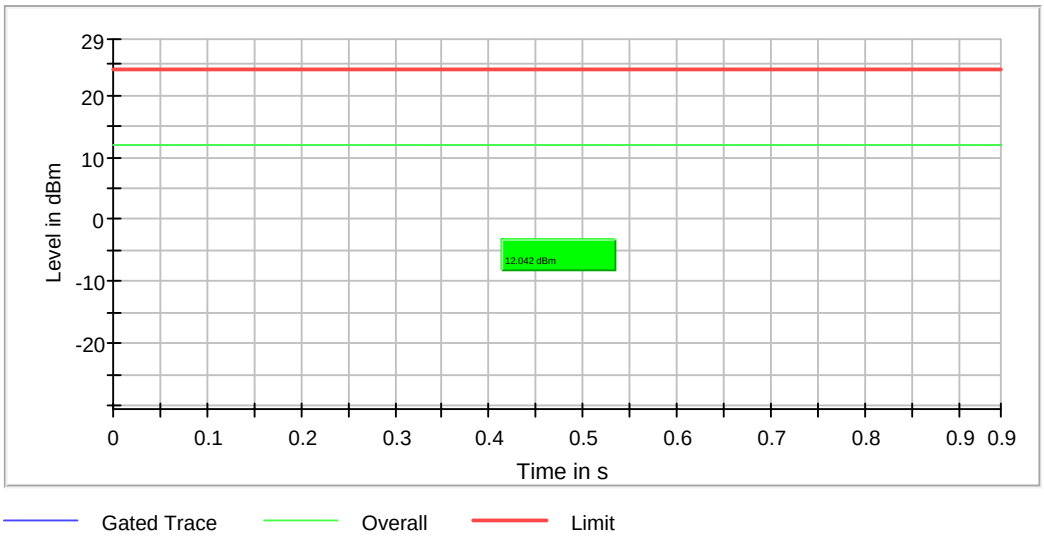
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.27000 GHz	5.27000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	~ 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	26 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.10 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5230.000000	12.0	24.0	12.0	94.429	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

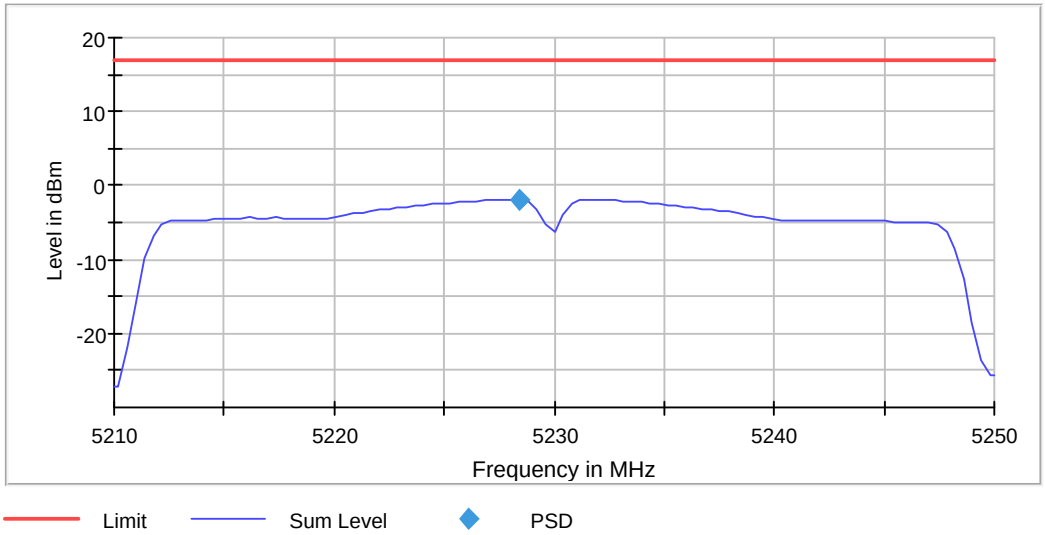
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5230.000000	5228.415842	-1.837	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	94.244



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.21000 GHz	5.21000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

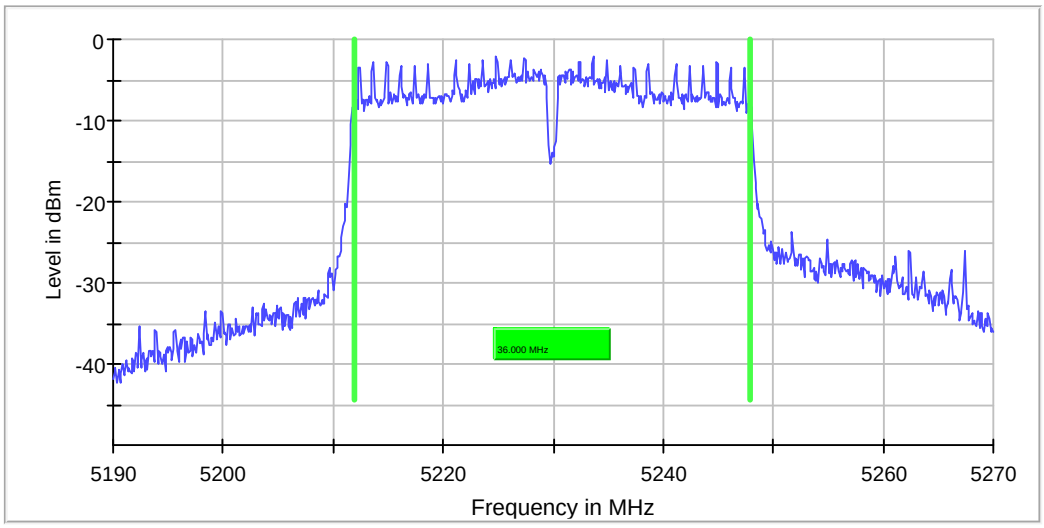
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5230.000000	36.000000	---	---	5211.850000	5247.850000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5230.000000	-2.0	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.27000 GHz	5.27000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	800	~ 800
Sweeptime	94.810 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	31 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.27 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

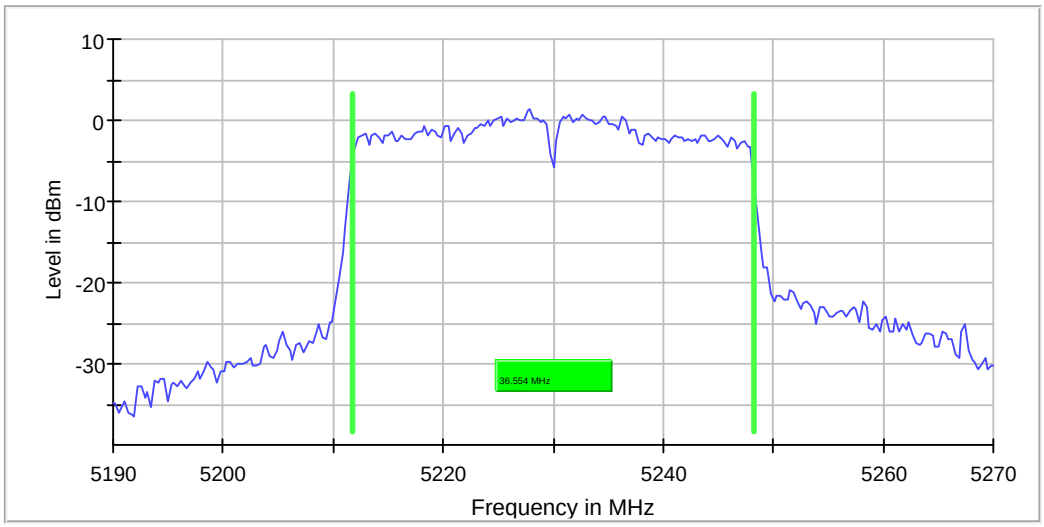
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5230.000000	36.554308	---	---	5211.722846	5248.277154

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5230.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.27000 GHz	5.27000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	<= 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	12 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.25 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge high (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

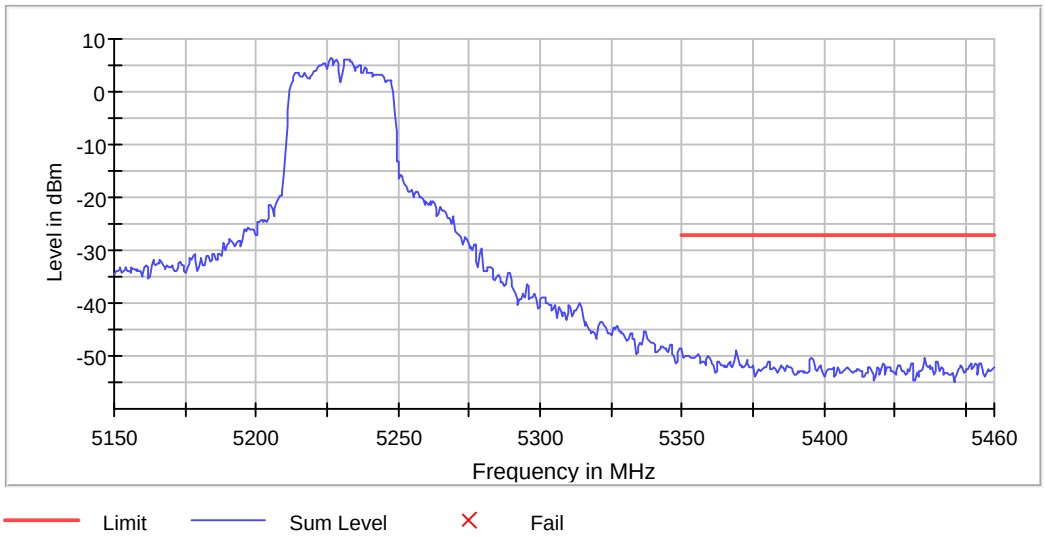
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5230.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5226.250000	6.4

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5369.250000	-49.0	22.0	-27.0	PASS
5368.750000	-49.1	22.1	-27.0	PASS
5355.750000	-49.7	22.7	-27.0	PASS
5351.750000	-49.9	22.9	-27.0	PASS
5352.250000	-49.9	22.9	-27.0	PASS
5355.250000	-49.9	22.9	-27.0	PASS
5352.750000	-50.0	23.0	-27.0	PASS
5359.250000	-50.0	23.0	-27.0	PASS
5351.250000	-50.1	23.1	-27.0	PASS
5395.750000	-50.2	23.2	-27.0	PASS
5350.750000	-50.2	23.2	-27.0	PASS
5354.250000	-50.3	23.3	-27.0	PASS
5356.250000	-50.3	23.3	-27.0	PASS
5353.750000	-50.4	23.4	-27.0	PASS
5353.250000	-50.4	23.4	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz

Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	1.59 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.46000 GHz	5.46000 GHz
Span	210.000 MHz	210.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	4200	~ 4200
Sweeptime	227.344 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-10.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	2.81 dB	0.50 dB

Summary AC 80MHz UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5775.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5775 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5775.000000	PASS

Final measurements

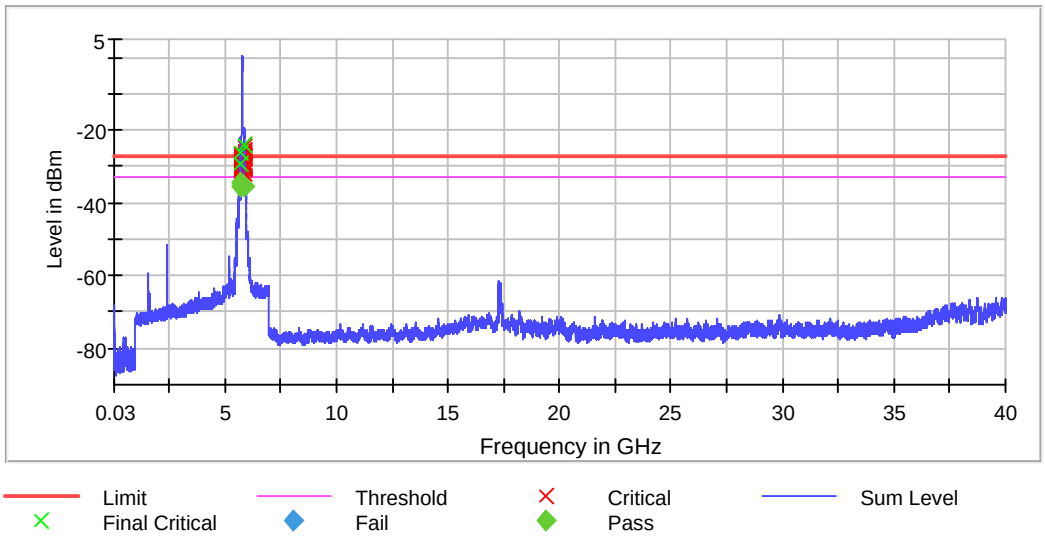
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5680.500000	-29.1	-35.5	-27.0	8.5	PASS
5700.500000	-26.0	-34.7	-27.0	7.7	PASS
5850.500000	-23.9	-35.5	-27.0	8.5	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5850.500000	-23.9	-3.1	-27.0
5852.500000	-24.5	-2.5	-27.0
5851.500000	-25.5	-1.5	-27.0
5860.500000	-25.8	-1.2	-27.0
5700.500000	-26.0	-1.0	-27.0
5857.500000	-26.2	-0.8	-27.0
5701.500000	-26.4	-0.6	-27.0
5724.500000	-26.6	-0.4	-27.0
5853.500000	-26.7	-0.3	-27.0
5709.500000	-26.8	-0.2	-27.0
5708.500000	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
5858.500000	-27.0	0.0	-27.0
5705.500000	-27.1	0.1	-27.0
5859.500000	-27.1	0.1	-27.0
5861.500000	-27.1	0.1	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	19 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	30.000 dBm	30.000 dBm
Attenuation	50.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Summary AC80MHz UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5775.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
RF output power	5775.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5775.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5775.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5775.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5775.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5775.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5775 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

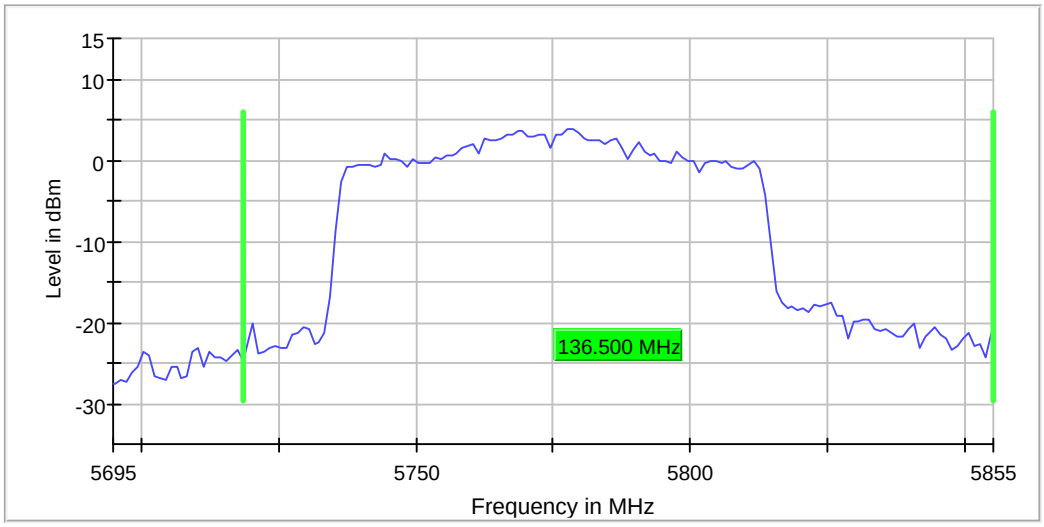
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

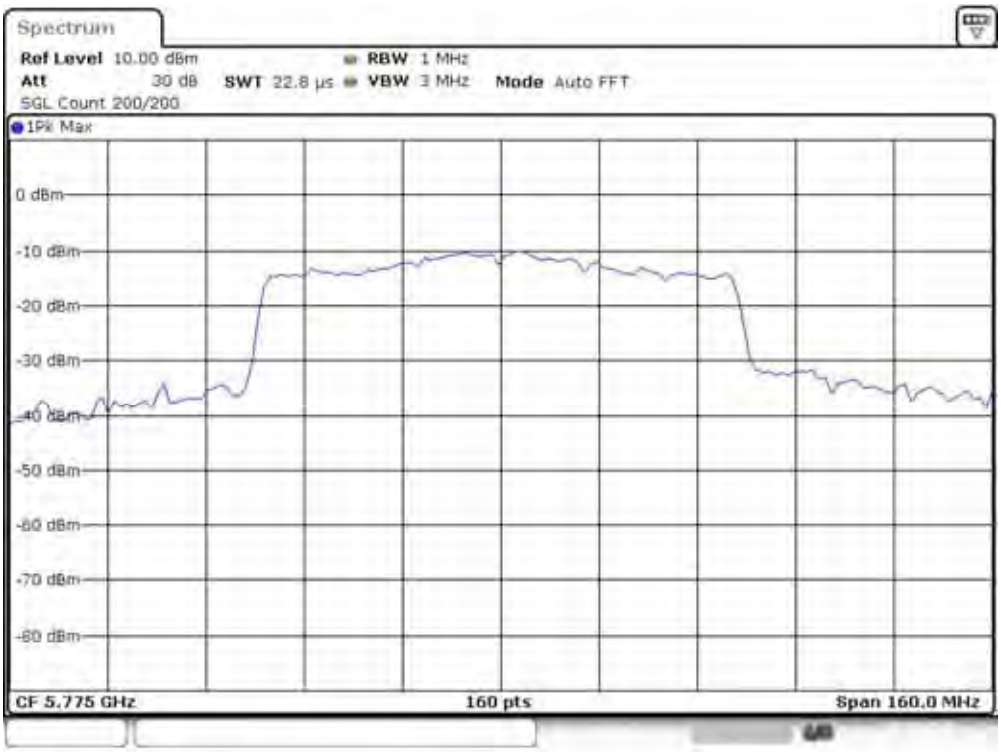
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5775.000000	136.500000	---	---	5718.500000	5855.000000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5775.000000	4.0	PASS



Bandwidth



Measurement

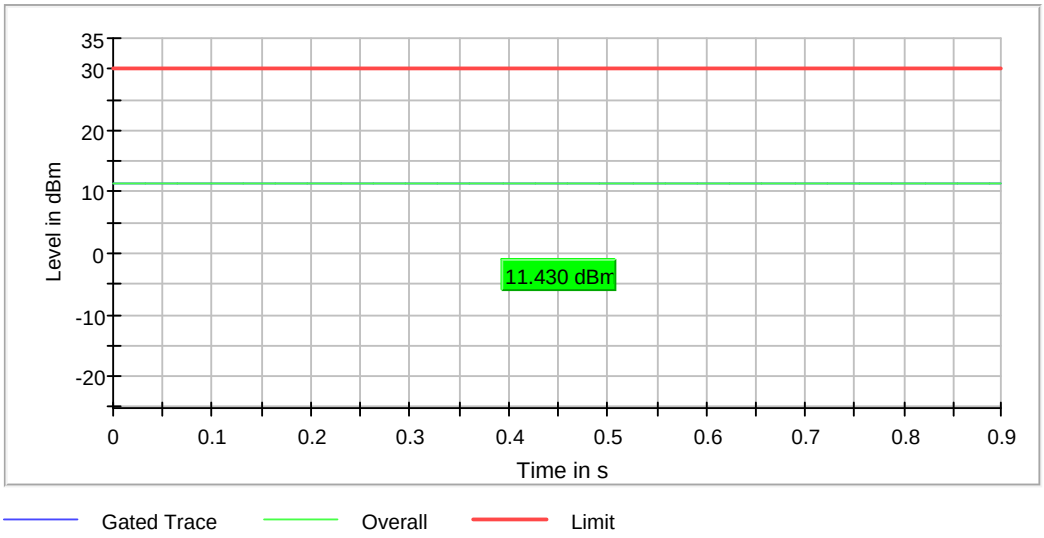
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.69500 GHz	5.69500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85500 GHz	5.85500 GHz
Span	160.000 MHz	160.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 800.000 kHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	160	~ 160
Sweeptime	22.754 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	57 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.21 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5775 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5775.000000	11.4	30.0	11.4	89.538	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5775 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

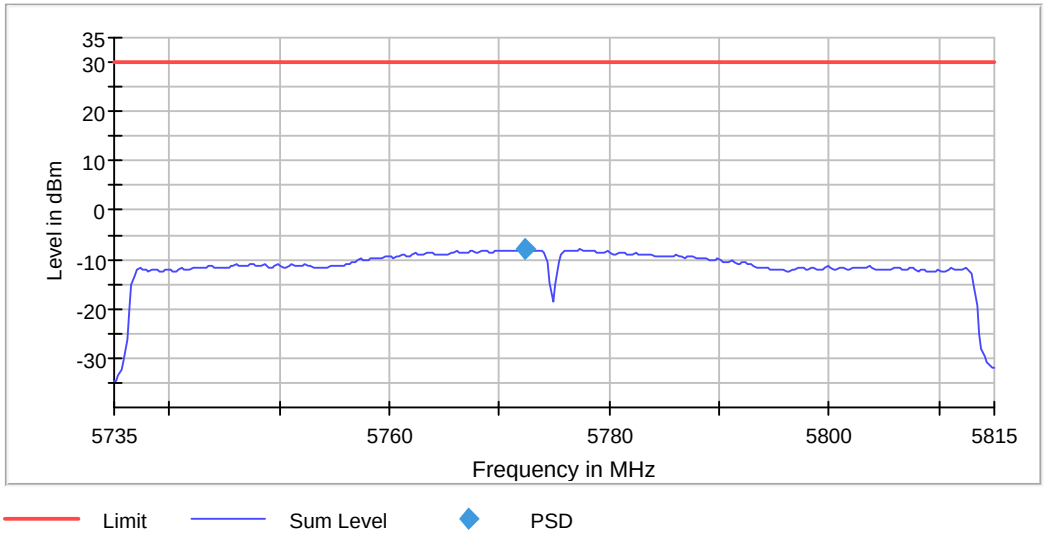
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5775.000000	5772.375000	-7.889	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	89.091



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.73500 GHz	5.73500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.81500 GHz	5.81500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	320	~ 320
Sweeptime	6.400 s	6.400 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5775 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

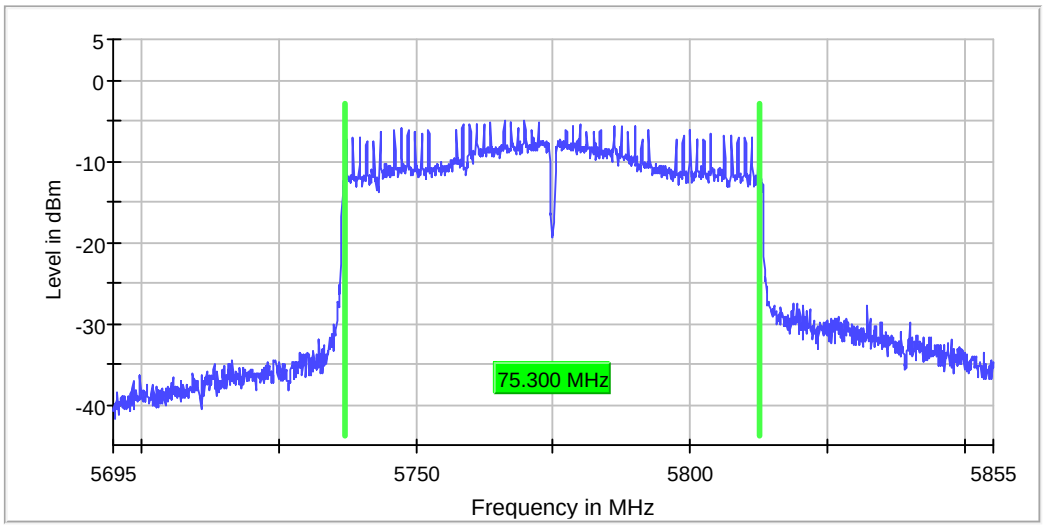
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5775.000000	75.300000	0.500000	---	5737.250000	5812.550000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5775.000000	-5.0	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.69500 GHz	5.69500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85500 GHz	5.85500 GHz
Span	160.000 MHz	160.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	1600	~ 1600
Sweeptime	189.620 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	32 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.23 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5775 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

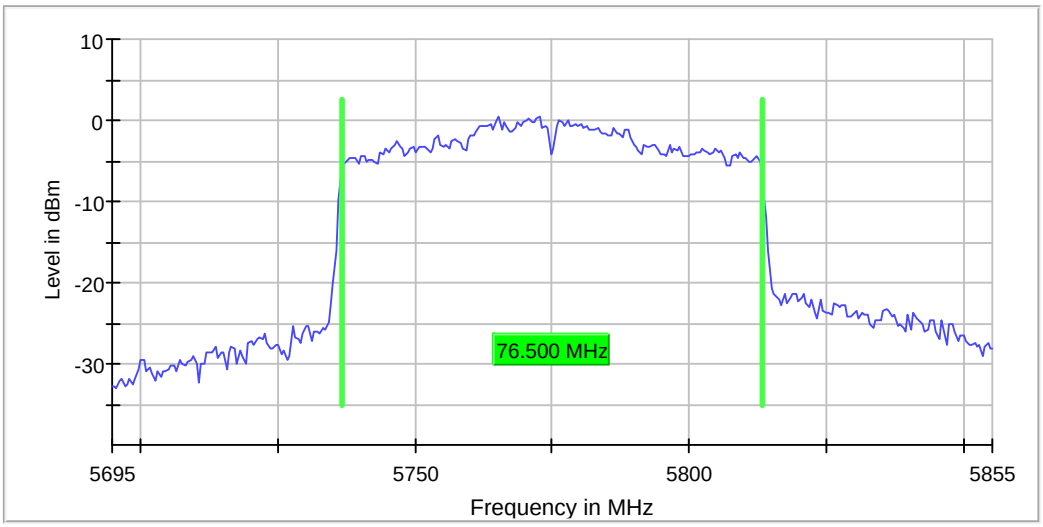
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5775.000000	76.500000	---	---	5736.750000	5813.250000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5775.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.69500 GHz	5.69500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85500 GHz	5.85500 GHz
Span	160.000 MHz	160.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 800.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	320	~ 320
Sweeptime	37.924 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	31 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.18 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5775 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

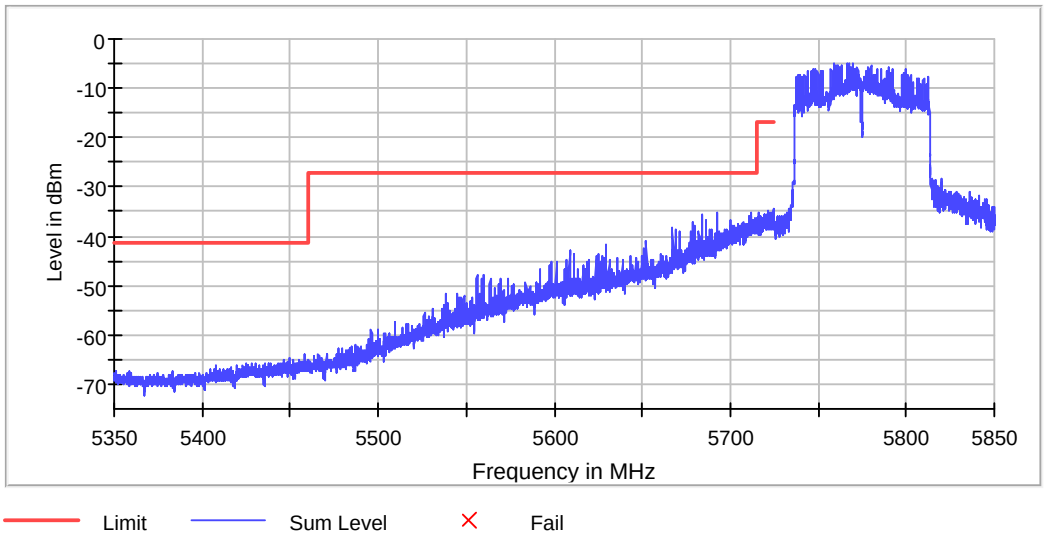
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5775.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5766.125000	-5.0

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5712.025000	-35.4	8.4	-27.0	PASS
5692.375000	-35.4	8.4	-27.0	PASS
5683.625000	-35.5	8.5	-27.0	PASS
5712.075000	-35.7	8.7	-27.0	PASS
5692.425000	-35.9	8.9	-27.0	PASS
5711.125000	-36.0	9.0	-27.0	PASS
5692.325000	-36.0	9.0	-27.0	PASS
5710.875000	-36.0	9.0	-27.0	PASS
5711.425000	-36.0	9.0	-27.0	PASS
5683.575000	-36.1	9.1	-27.0	PASS
5712.125000	-36.2	9.2	-27.0	PASS
5711.475000	-36.3	9.3	-27.0	PASS
5710.825000	-36.3	9.3	-27.0	PASS
5711.175000	-36.4	9.4	-27.0	PASS
5711.975000	-36.4	9.4	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	2.04 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.35000 GHz	5.35000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Span	375.000 MHz	375.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	7500	~ 7500
Sweeptime	416.797 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	100	100
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	63 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.15 dB	0.50 dB

Band Edge high (5775 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

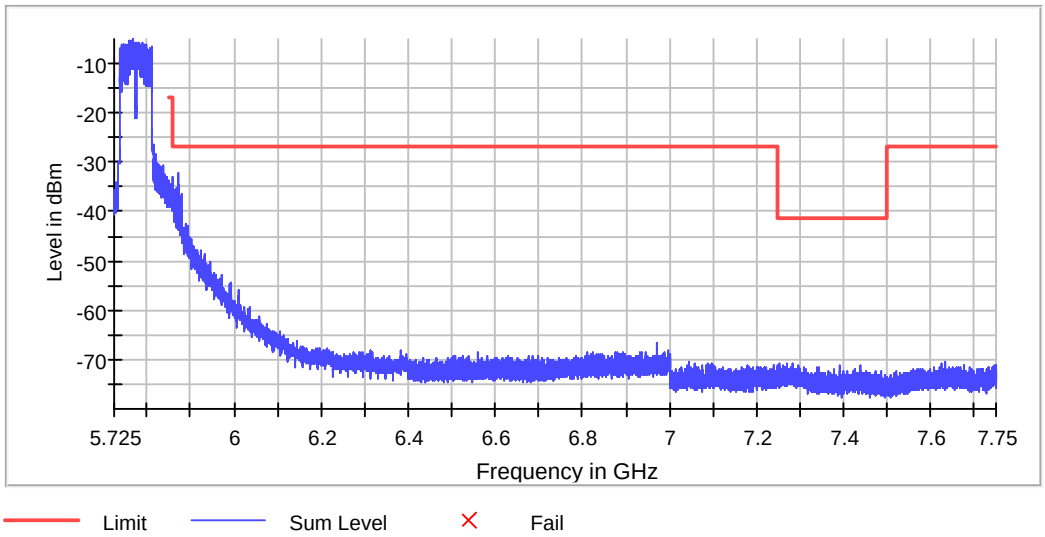
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5775.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5766.125000	-5.0

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5872.375000	-32.0	5.0	-27.0	PASS
5872.425000	-32.5	5.5	-27.0	PASS
5872.325000	-33.0	6.0	-27.0	PASS
5871.125000	-34.4	7.4	-27.0	PASS
5871.175000	-34.9	7.9	-27.0	PASS
5860.475000	-35.0	8.0	-27.0	PASS
5871.075000	-35.0	8.0	-27.0	PASS
5868.625000	-35.2	8.2	-27.0	PASS
5860.525000	-35.4	8.4	-27.0	PASS
5862.375000	-35.7	8.7	-27.0	PASS
5861.125000	-35.7	8.7	-27.0	PASS
5868.575000	-35.8	8.8	-27.0	PASS
5860.425000	-35.8	8.8	-27.0	PASS
5868.675000	-35.8	8.8	-27.0	PASS
5862.425000	-35.9	8.9	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz

Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	3.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Stop Frequency	6.40000 GHz	6.40000 GHz
Span	550.000 MHz	550.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	11000	~ 11000
Sweeptime	606.250 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	100	100
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	29 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.37 dB	0.50 dB

Summary AC 80MHz UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5210.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5210 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5210.000000	PASS

Final measurements

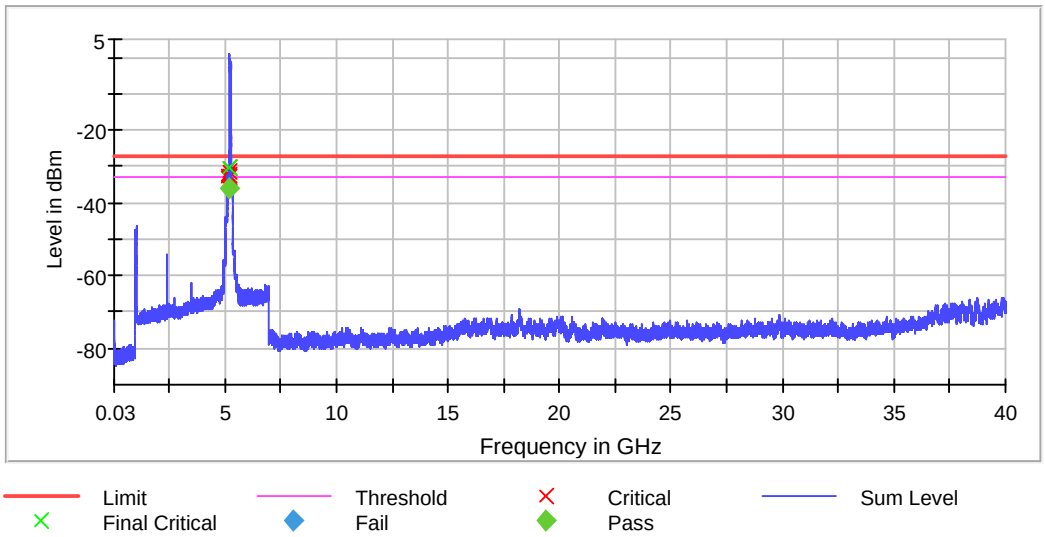
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5146.500000	-30.6	-36.2	-27.0	9.2	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5146.500000	-30.6	3.6	-27.0
5145.500000	-31.6	4.6	-27.0
5149.500000	-32.3	5.3	-27.0
5139.500000	-32.3	5.3	-27.0
5144.500000	-32.7	5.7	-27.0
5136.500000	-32.7	5.7	-27.0
5148.500000	-33.1	6.1	-27.0
5142.500000	-33.5	6.5	-27.0
5147.500000	-33.8	6.8	-27.0
5143.500000	-34.0	7.0	-27.0
5138.500000	-34.1	7.1	-27.0
5135.500000	-34.2	7.2	-27.0
5137.500000	-34.2	7.2	-27.0
5129.500000	-34.5	7.5	-27.0
5130.500000	-34.5	7.5	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	66 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	20 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.30 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	30.000 dBm	30.000 dBm
Attenuation	50.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Summary AC80MHz UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5210.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
RF output power	5210.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5210.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5210.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5210.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5210.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5210.000	20.0	80.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5210 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

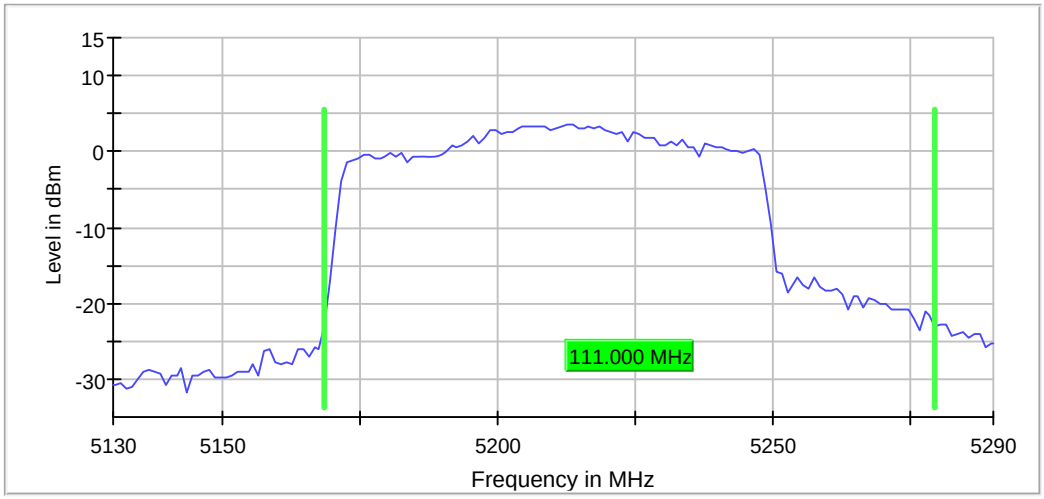
26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5210.000000	111.000000	---	---	5168.500000	5279.500000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5210.000000	3.6	PASS

26 dB Bandwidth



Bandwidth

Measurement

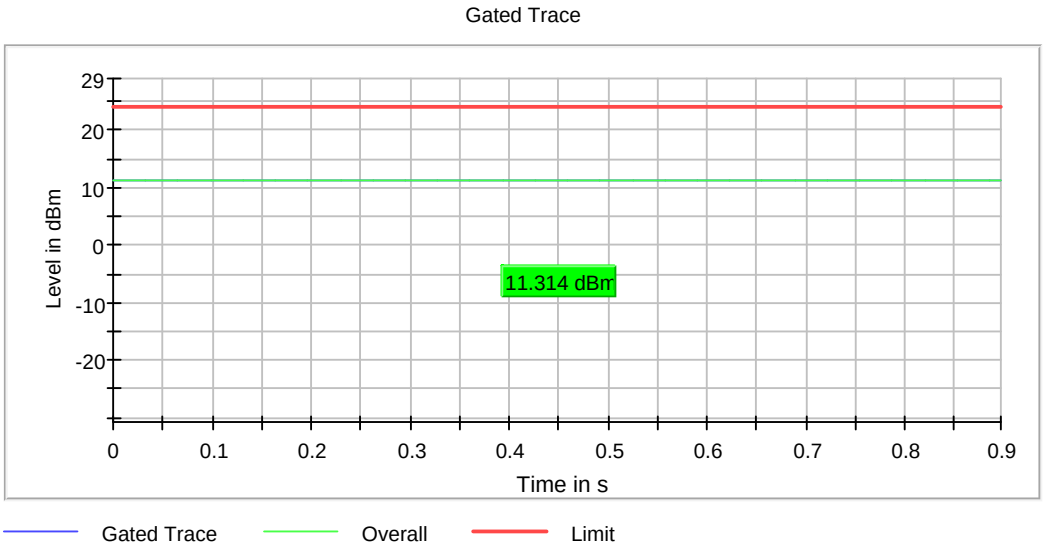
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.13000 GHz	5.13000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.29000 GHz	5.29000 GHz
Span	160.000 MHz	160.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 800.000 kHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	160	~ 160
Sweeptime	22.754 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	58 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5210 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5210.000000	11.3	24.0	11.3	89.436	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5210 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

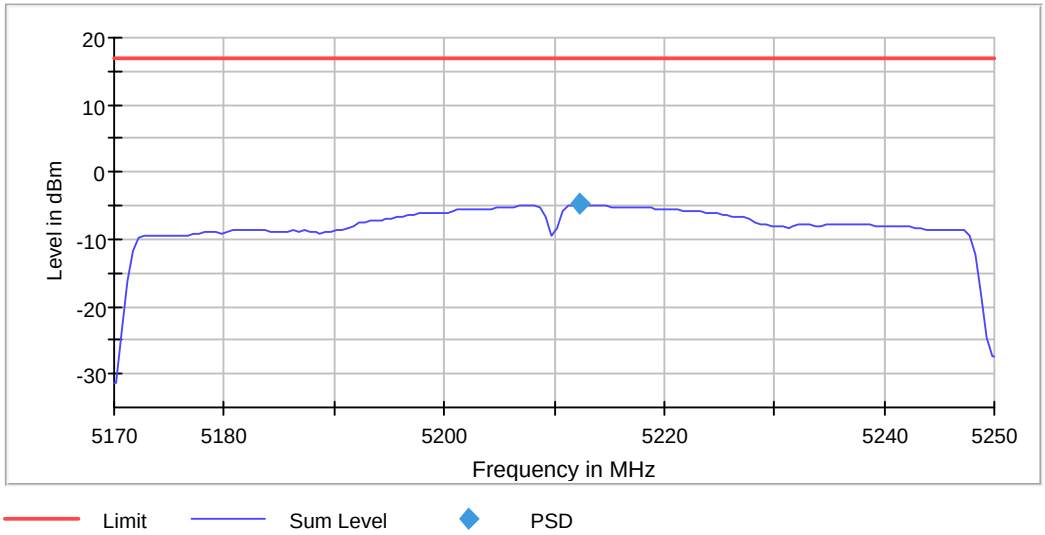
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5210.000000	5212.250000	-4.781	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	89.075



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.17000 GHz	5.17000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	160	~ 160
Sweeptime	3.200 s	3.200 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5210 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

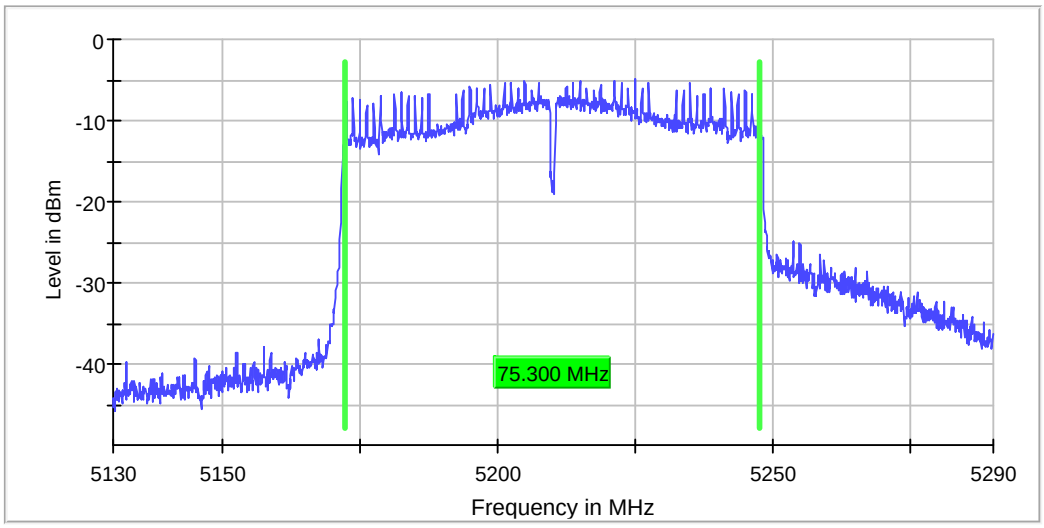
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5210.000000	75.300000	---	---	5172.250000	5247.550000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5210.000000	-4.9	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.13000 GHz	5.13000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.29000 GHz	5.29000 GHz
Span	160.000 MHz	160.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	1600	~ 1600
Sweeptime	189.620 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	42 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.18 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5210 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

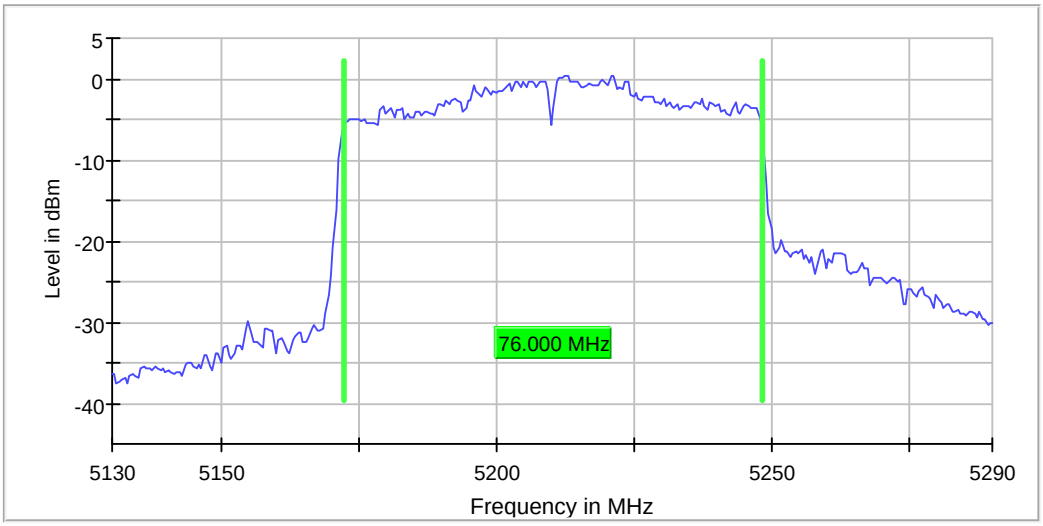
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5210.000000	76.000000	---	---	5172.250000	5248.250000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5210.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.13000 GHz	5.13000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.29000 GHz	5.29000 GHz
Span	160.000 MHz	160.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 800.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	320	~ 320
Sweeptime	37.924 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	22 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.17 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5210 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

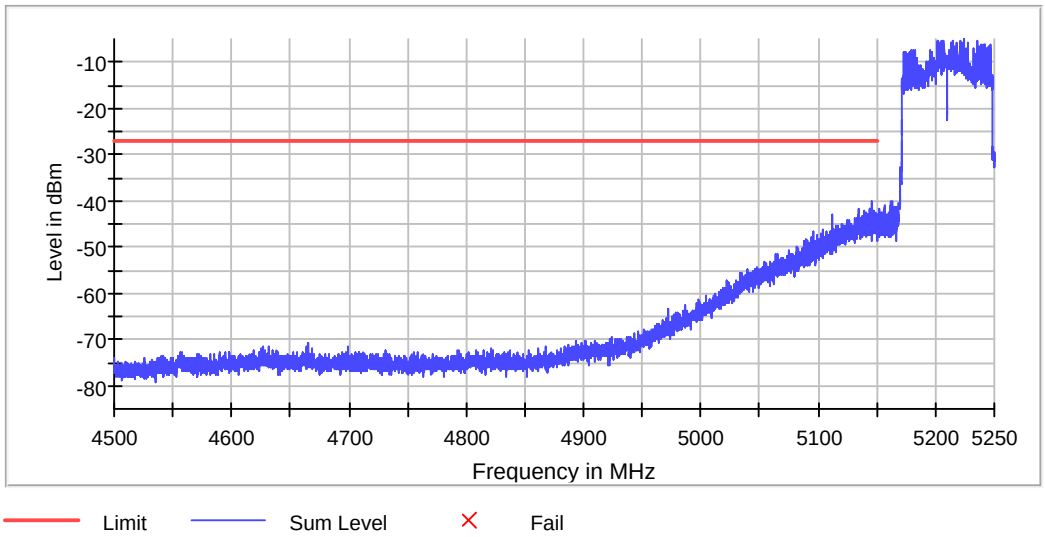
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5210.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5224.875000	-5.0

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5144.875000	-40.1	13.1	-27.0	PASS
5144.925000	-40.3	13.3	-27.0	PASS
5144.325000	-41.5	14.5	-27.0	PASS
5143.925000	-41.6	14.6	-27.0	PASS
5144.825000	-41.8	14.8	-27.0	PASS
5134.875000	-41.9	14.9	-27.0	PASS
5144.575000	-41.9	14.9	-27.0	PASS
5134.925000	-42.0	15.0	-27.0	PASS
5144.375000	-42.0	15.0	-27.0	PASS
5144.625000	-42.1	15.1	-27.0	PASS
5144.275000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0	PASS
5147.375000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0	PASS
5139.625000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0	PASS
5147.425000	-42.3	15.3	-27.0	PASS
5143.875000	-42.4	15.4	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz

Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	4.50000 GHz	4.50000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Span	650.000 MHz	650.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	13000	~ 13000
Sweeptime	700.977 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	3.21 dB	0.50 dB

Band Edge high (5210 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 80 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

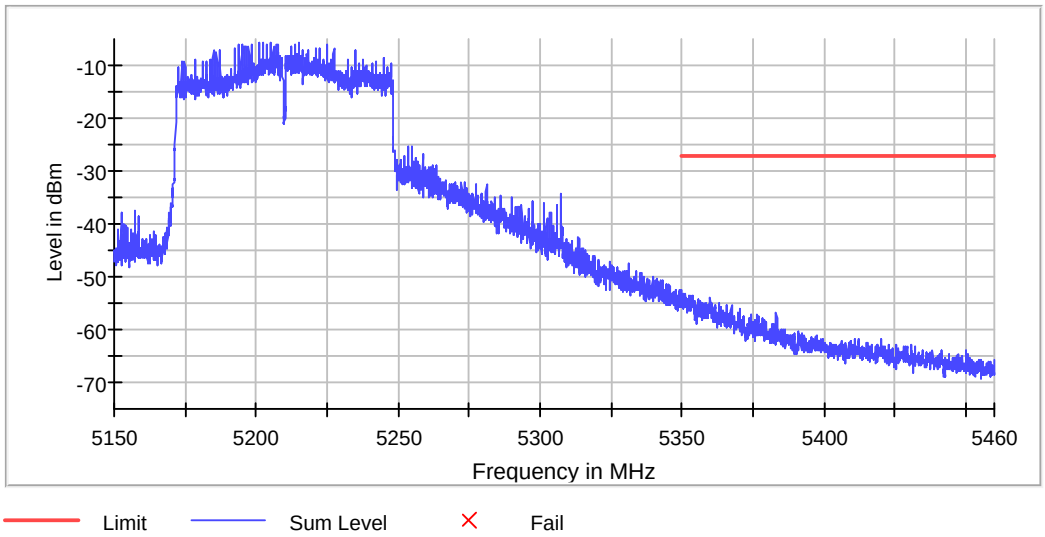
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5210.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5350.825000	-53.2	26.2	-27.0	PASS
5350.325000	-53.4	26.4	-27.0	PASS
5350.375000	-53.5	26.5	-27.0	PASS
5350.875000	-53.5	26.5	-27.0	PASS
5351.125000	-53.6	26.6	-27.0	PASS
5352.375000	-53.7	26.7	-27.0	PASS
5353.425000	-53.7	26.7	-27.0	PASS
5352.425000	-53.7	26.7	-27.0	PASS
5354.025000	-53.7	26.7	-27.0	PASS
5352.925000	-53.8	26.8	-27.0	PASS
5353.375000	-53.8	26.8	-27.0	PASS
5350.775000	-53.8	26.8	-27.0	PASS
5352.975000	-53.8	26.8	-27.0	PASS
5350.475000	-53.9	26.9	-27.0	PASS
5350.225000	-53.9	26.9	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.46000 GHz	5.46000 GHz
Span	210.000 MHz	210.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	4200	~ 4200
Sweeptime	227.344 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	3.69 dB	0.50 dB

Summary NHT20 UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5745.000000	PASS

Final measurements

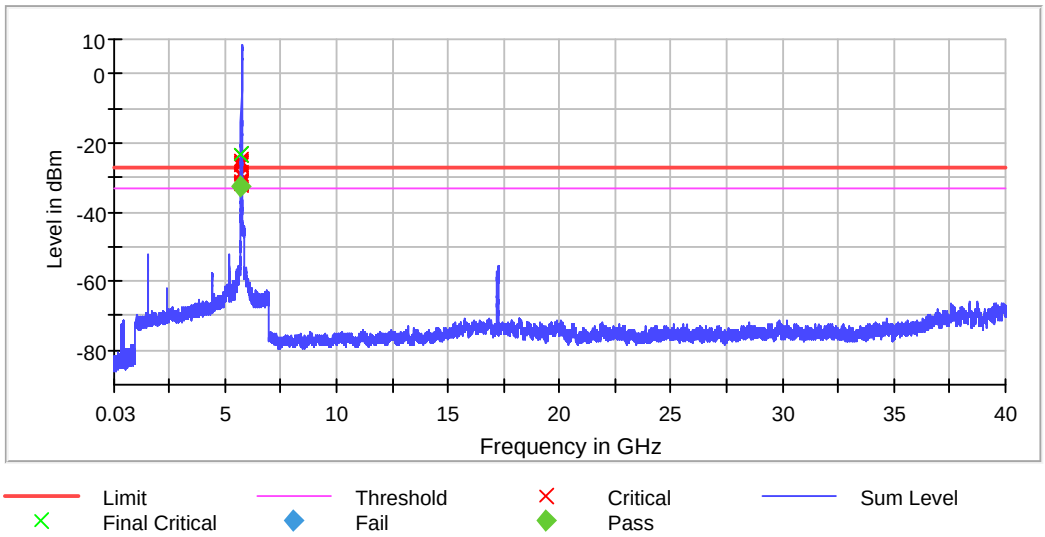
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5724.500000	-23.6	-32.6	-27.0	5.6	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5724.500000	-23.6	-3.4	-27.0
5723.500000	-24.7	-2.3	-27.0
5720.500000	-25.6	-1.4	-27.0
5722.500000	-25.9	-1.1	-27.0
5721.500000	-26.0	-1.0	-27.0
5719.500000	-26.8	-0.2	-27.0
5718.500000	-29.1	2.1	-27.0
5717.500000	-29.3	2.3	-27.0
5716.500000	-30.8	3.8	-27.0
5713.500000	-31.3	4.3	-27.0
5714.500000	-31.5	4.5	-27.0
5712.500000	-31.7	4.7	-27.0
5715.500000	-31.7	4.7	-27.0
5711.500000	-32.0	5.0	-27.0
5710.500000	-34.1	7.1	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	18 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	12 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	30.000 dBm	30.000 dBm
Attenuation	50.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Tx Spurious Emission (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5785.000000	PASS

Final measurements

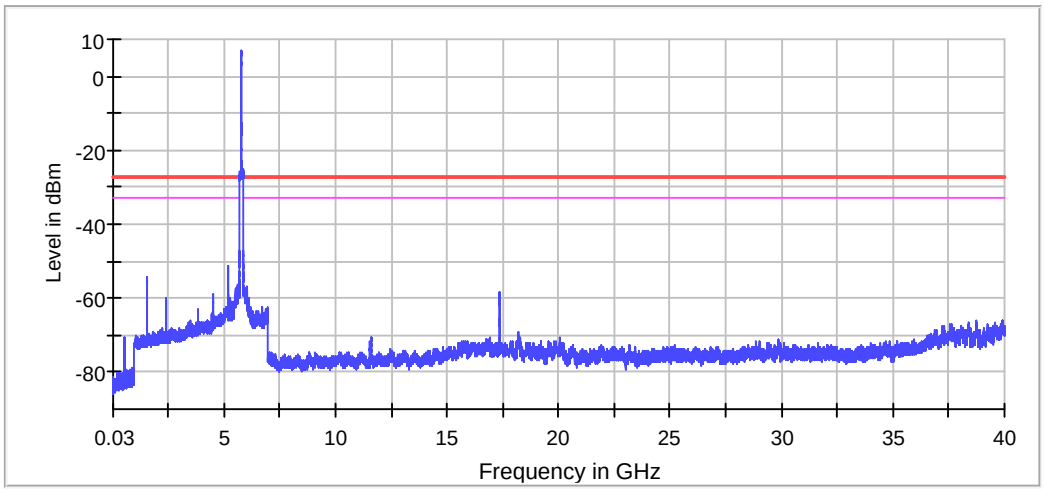
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5722.500000	-46.9	19.9	-27.0
5851.500000	-47.4	20.4	-27.0
5721.500000	-47.5	20.5	-27.0
5717.500000	-47.6	20.6	-27.0
5723.500000	-47.7	20.7	-27.0
5724.500000	-47.8	20.8	-27.0
5718.500000	-48.0	21.0	-27.0
5854.500000	-48.4	21.4	-27.0
5855.500000	-48.6	21.6	-27.0
5850.500000	-48.8	21.8	-27.0
5852.500000	-49.3	22.3	-27.0
5716.500000	-49.4	22.4	-27.0
5714.500000	-50.2	23.2	-27.0
5720.500000	-50.4	23.4	-27.0
5715.500000	-50.4	23.4	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Limit Threshold Critical Sum Level Final Critical

Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	31 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	16 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Tx Spurious Emission (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5825.000000	PASS

Final measurements

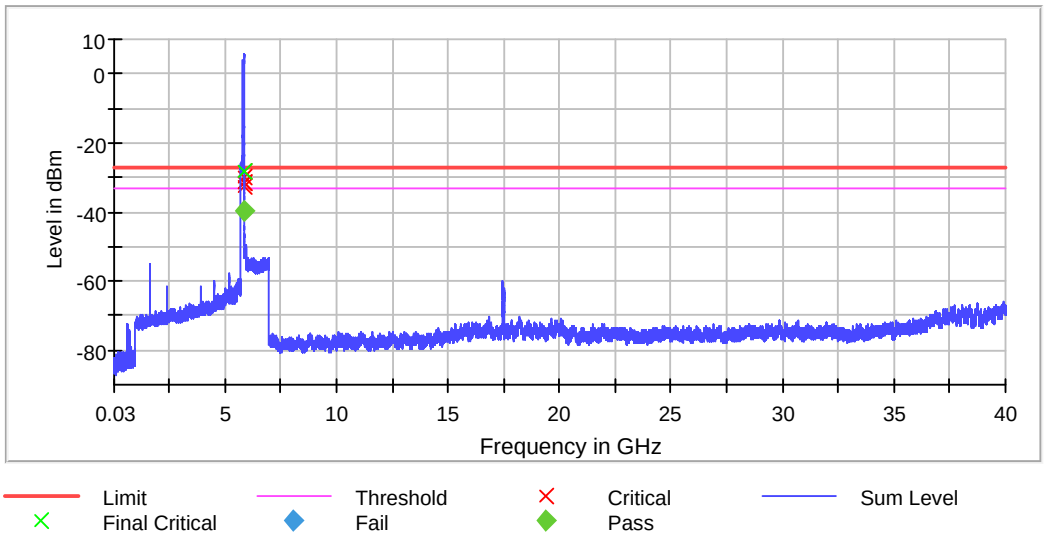
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5850.500000	-28.3	-39.7	-27.0	12.7	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5850.500000	-28.3	1.3	-27.0
5852.500000	-30.0	3.0	-27.0
5851.500000	-31.6	4.6	-27.0
5856.500000	-31.6	4.6	-27.0
5853.500000	-32.8	5.8	-27.0
5855.500000	-33.3	6.3	-27.0
5854.500000	-33.8	6.8	-27.0
5857.500000	-33.8	6.8	-27.0
5859.500000	-34.3	7.3	-27.0
5860.500000	-34.5	7.5	-27.0
5858.500000	-34.8	7.8	-27.0
5862.500000	-35.4	8.4	-27.0
5863.500000	-36.5	9.5	-27.0
5861.500000	-36.6	9.6	-27.0
5868.500000	-37.2	10.2	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	8 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	13 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	20.000 dBm	20.000 dBm
Attenuation	40.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Summary NHT20 UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5745.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5785.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5825.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

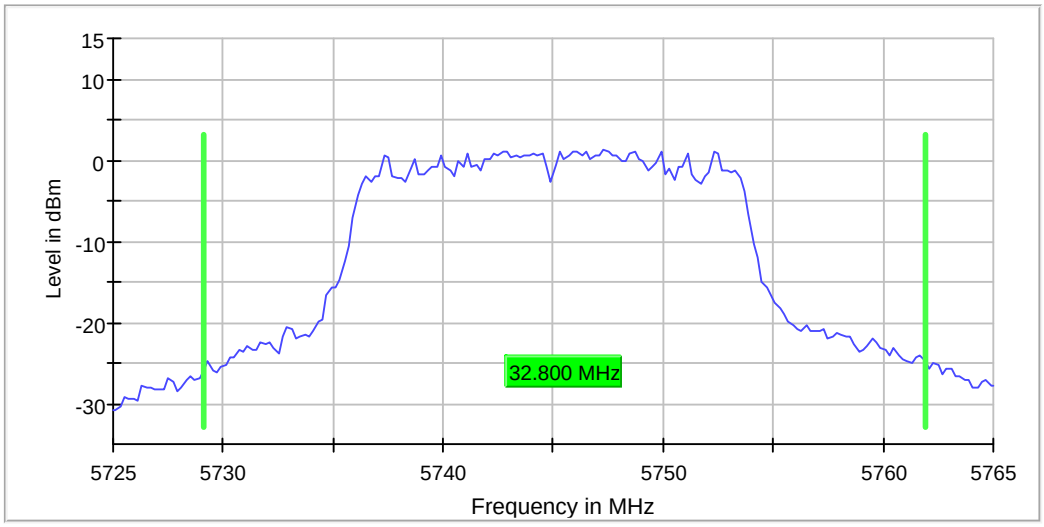
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5745.000000	32.800000	---	---	5729.100000	5761.900000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5745.000000	1.3	PASS



Bandwidth

Measurement

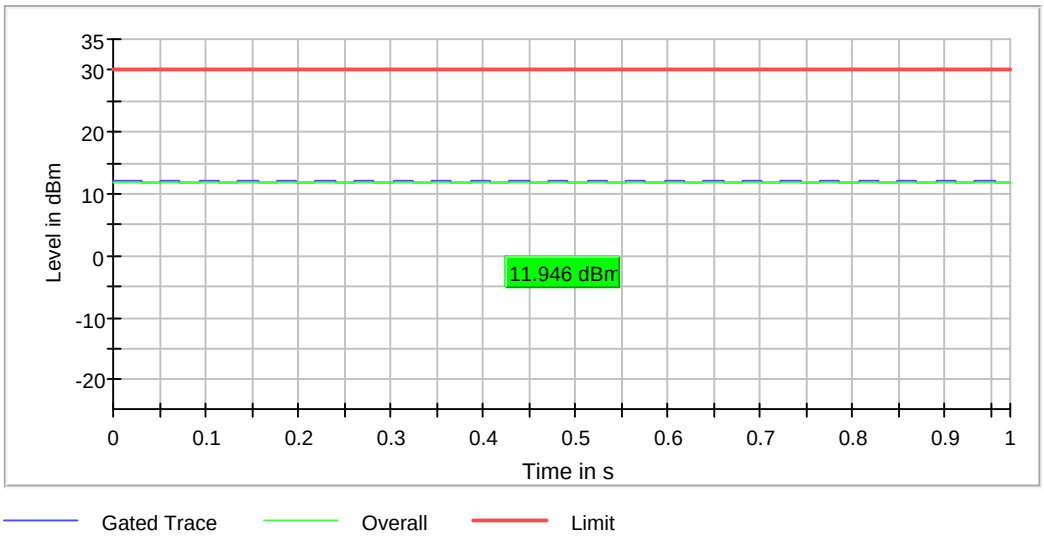
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	63 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5745.000000	11.9	30.0	11.9	97.133	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

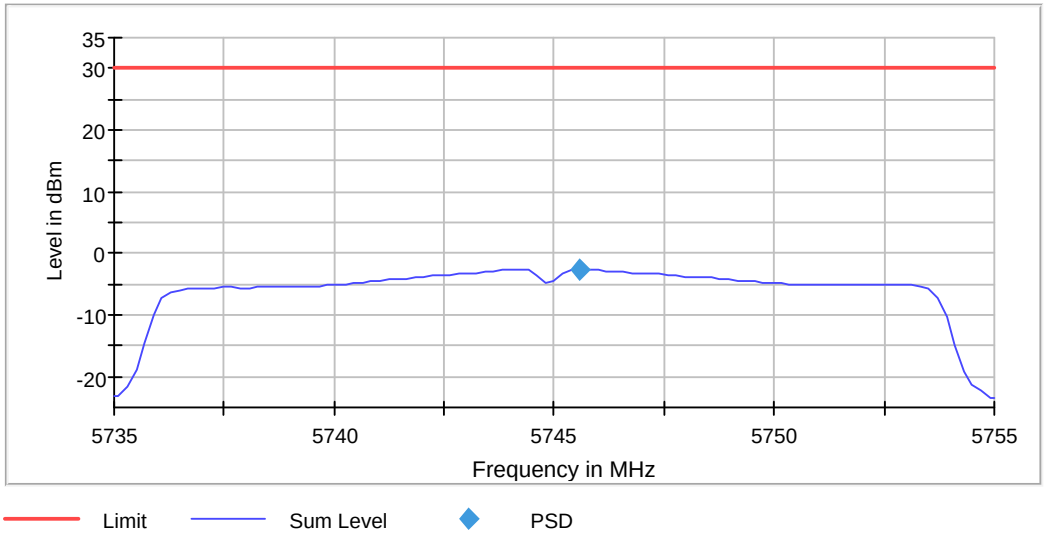
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5745.000000	5745.594059	-2.564	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.022



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.73500 GHz	5.73500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.75500 GHz	5.75500 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

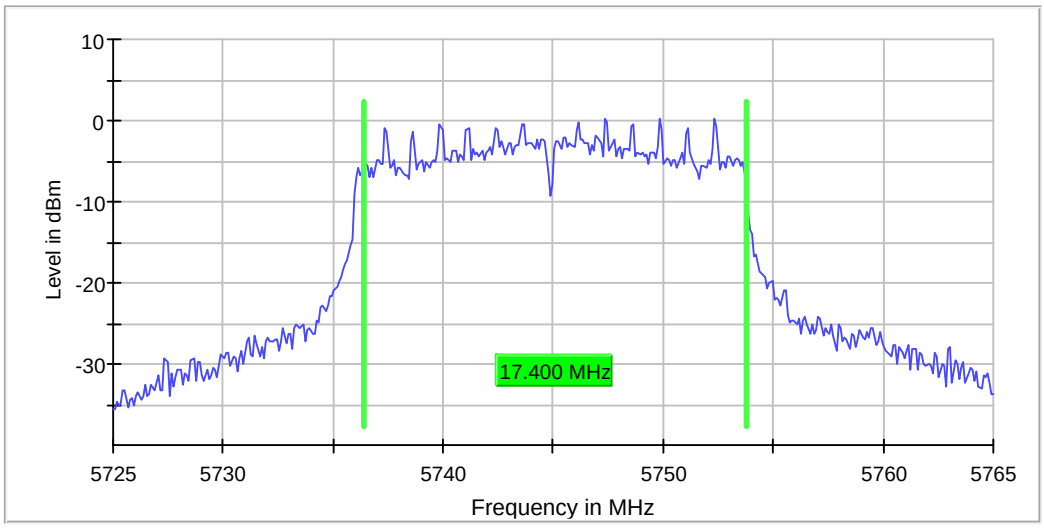
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5745.000000	17.400000	0.500000	---	5736.350000	5753.750000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5745.000000	0.3	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	12 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.26 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

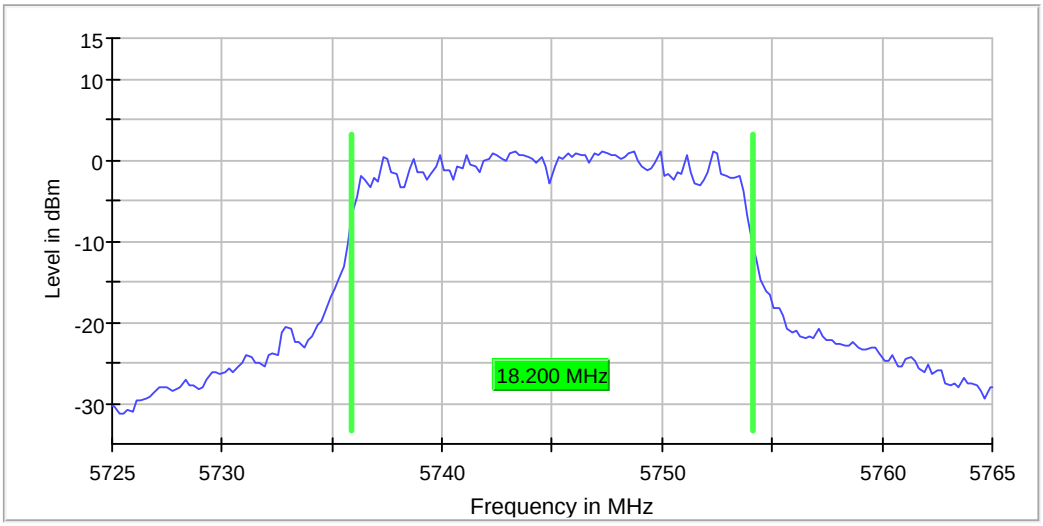
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5745.000000	18.200000	---	---	5735.900000	5754.100000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5745.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	21 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.29 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5745 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

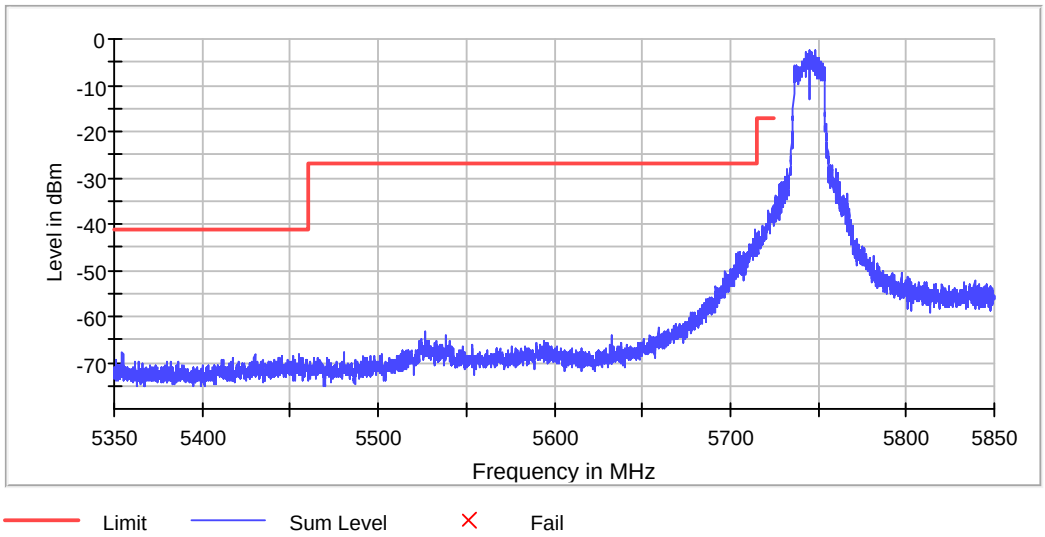
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5745.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5745.475000	-2.6

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5714.175000	-41.2	14.2	-27.0	PASS
5714.125000	-41.8	14.8	-27.0	PASS
5714.225000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0	PASS
5713.275000	-43.2	16.2	-27.0	PASS
5713.325000	-43.3	16.3	-27.0	PASS
5713.675000	-43.7	16.7	-27.0	PASS
5713.725000	-43.8	16.8	-27.0	PASS
5712.975000	-43.8	16.8	-27.0	PASS
5713.025000	-43.8	16.8	-27.0	PASS
5714.525000	-43.9	16.9	-27.0	PASS
5713.975000	-43.9	16.9	-27.0	PASS
5714.325000	-44.0	17.0	-27.0	PASS
5714.275000	-44.1	17.1	-27.0	PASS
5713.225000	-44.1	17.1	-27.0	PASS
5714.875000	-44.1	17.1	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz

Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.35000 GHz	5.35000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Span	375.000 MHz	375.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	7500	~ 7500
Sweeptime	416.797 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	3.25 dB	0.50 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

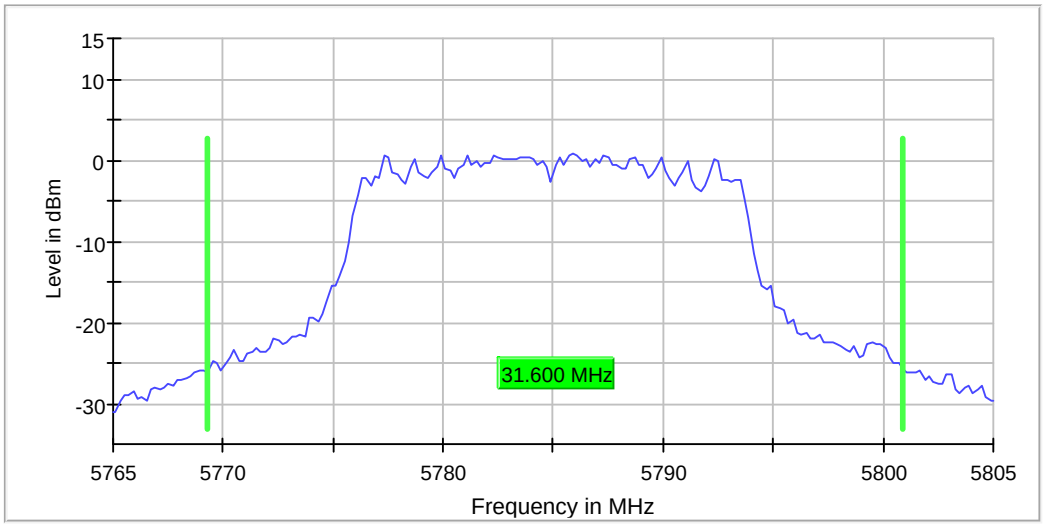
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5785.000000	31.600000	---	---	5769.300000	5800.900000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5785.000000	0.7	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 05:54:28

Measurement

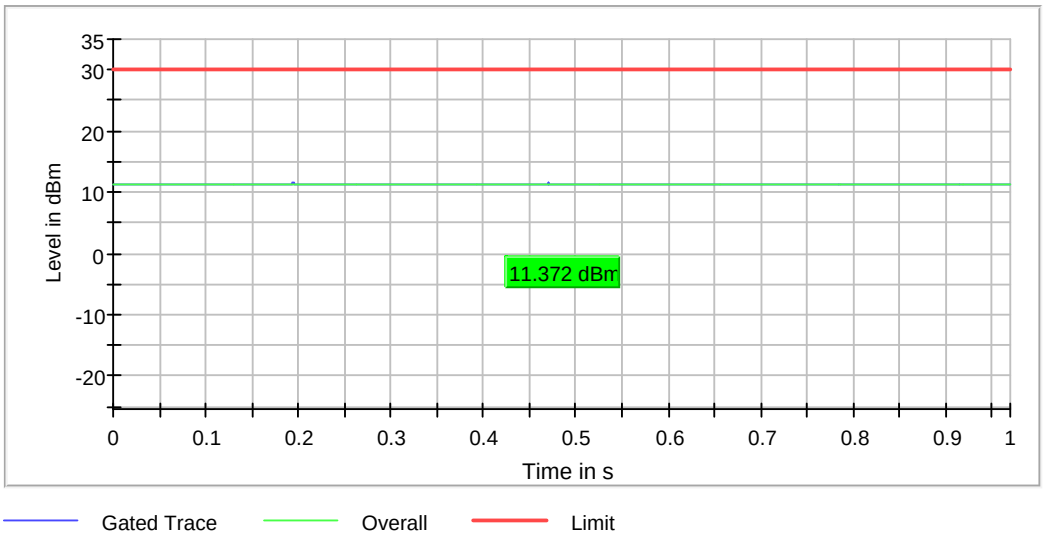
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	58 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.05 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5785.000000	11.4	30.0	11.4	97.135	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

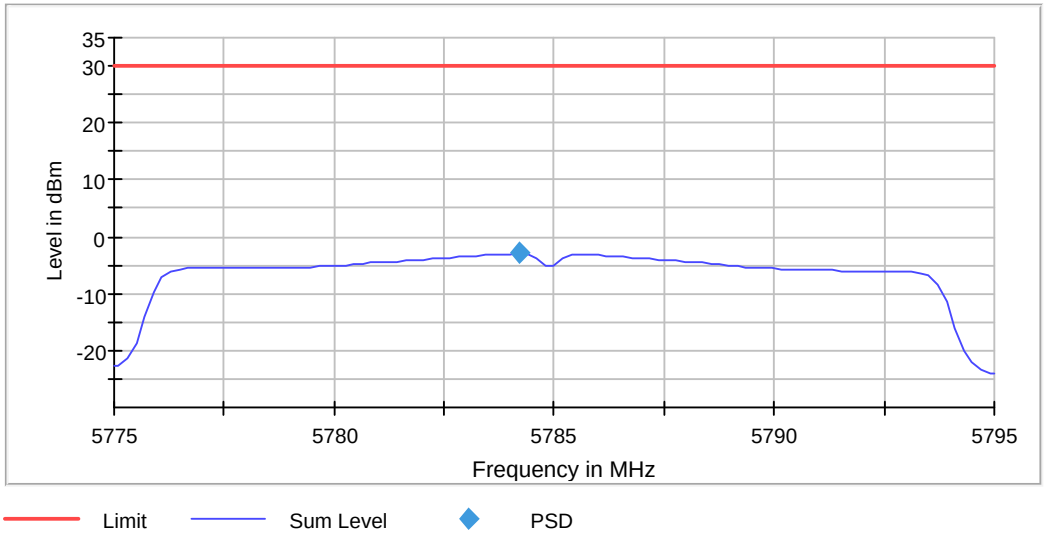
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5785.000000	5784.207921	-2.947	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.025



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.77500 GHz	5.77500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.79500 GHz	5.79500 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

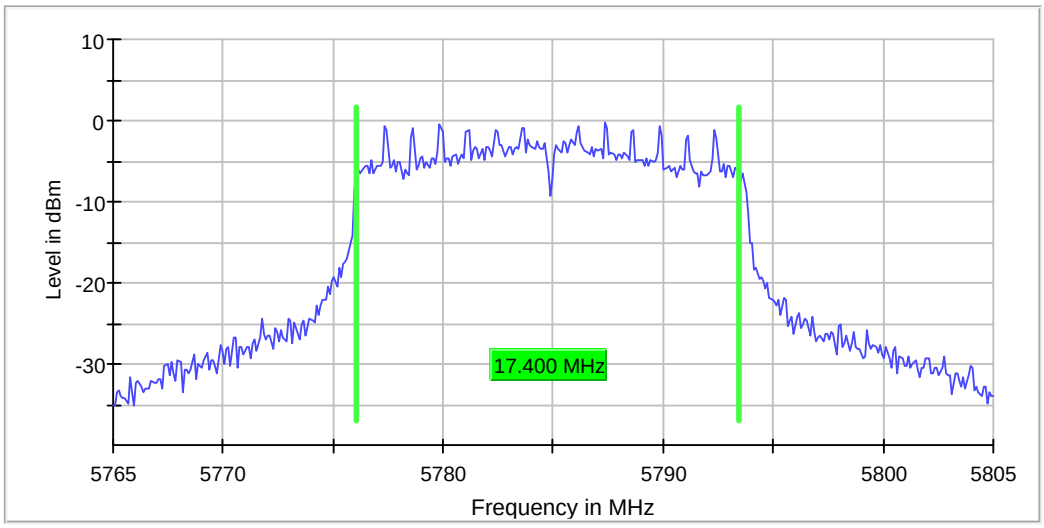
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5785.000000	17.400000	0.500000	---	5776.050000	5793.450000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5785.000000	-0.3	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	15 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.28 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5785 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

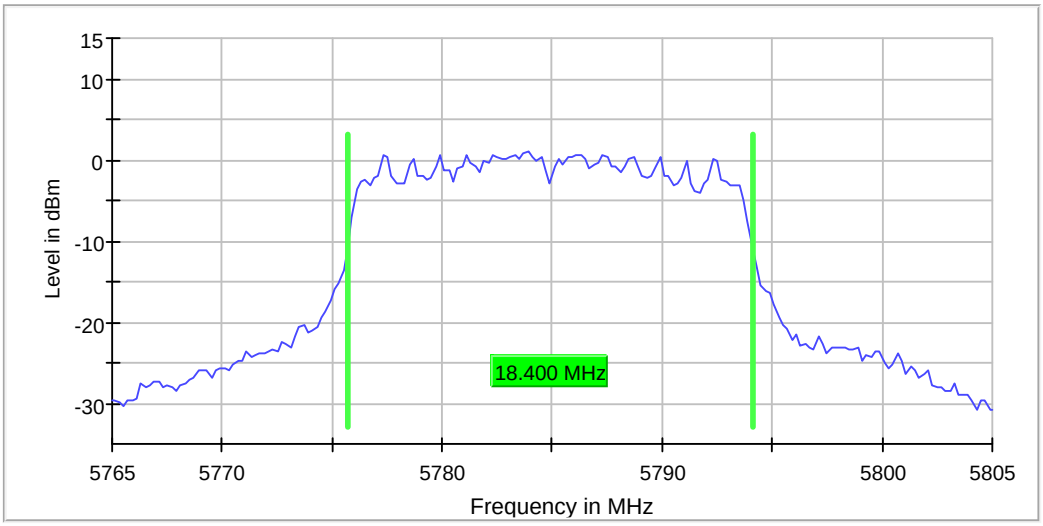
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5785.000000	18.400000	---	---	5775.700000	5794.100000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5785.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.76500 GHz	5.76500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	22 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.17 dB	0.30 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

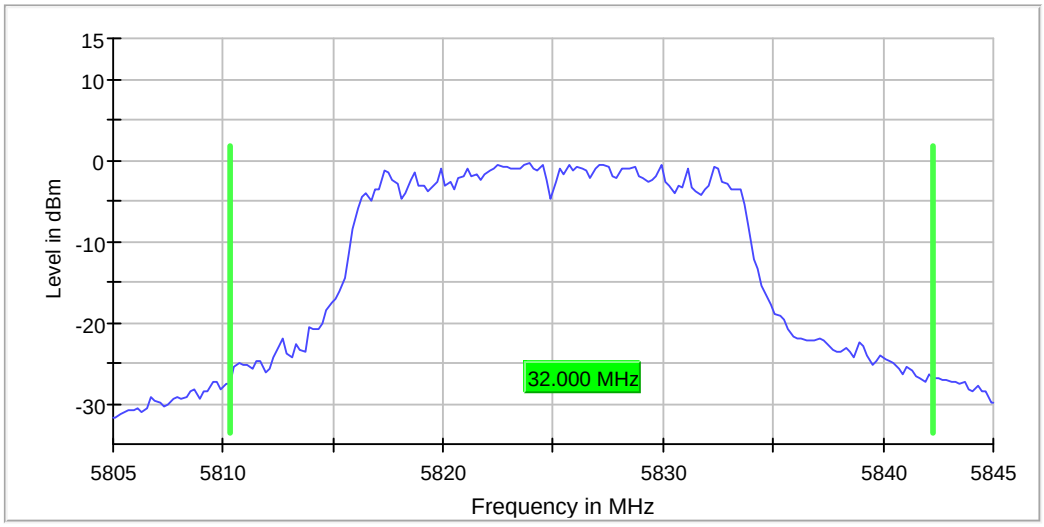
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5825.000000	32.000000	---	---	5810.300000	5842.300000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5825.000000	-0.3	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 05:58:41

Measurement

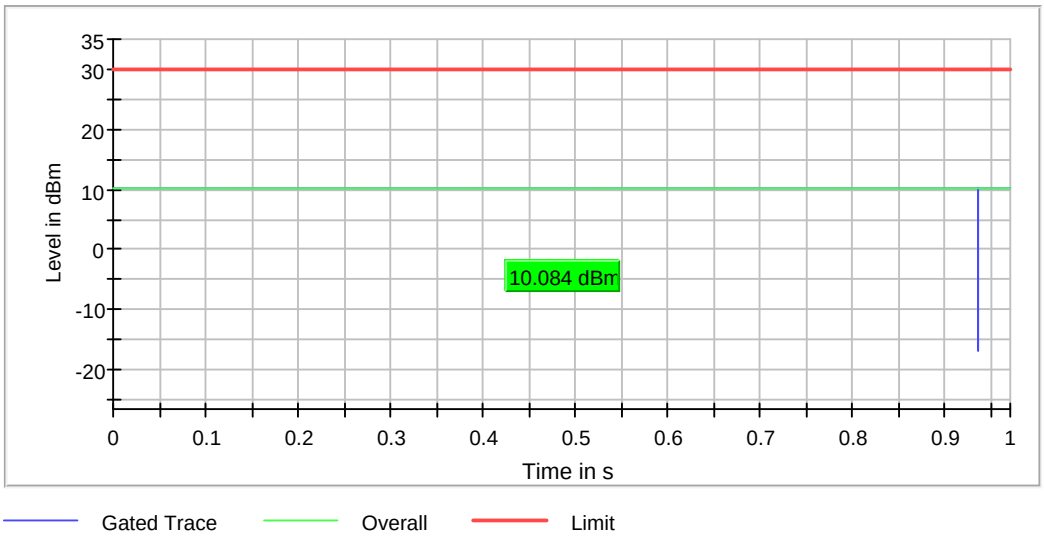
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.84500 GHz	5.84500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	46 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5825.000000	10.1	30.0	10.1	97.143	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

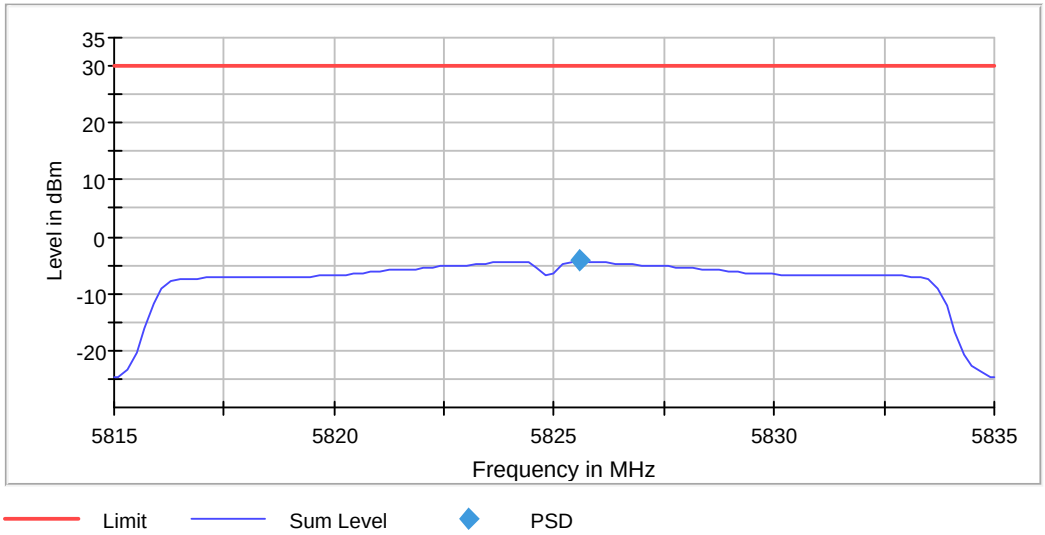
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5825.000000	5825.594059	-4.298	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.028



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.81500 GHz	5.81500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.83500 GHz	5.83500 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

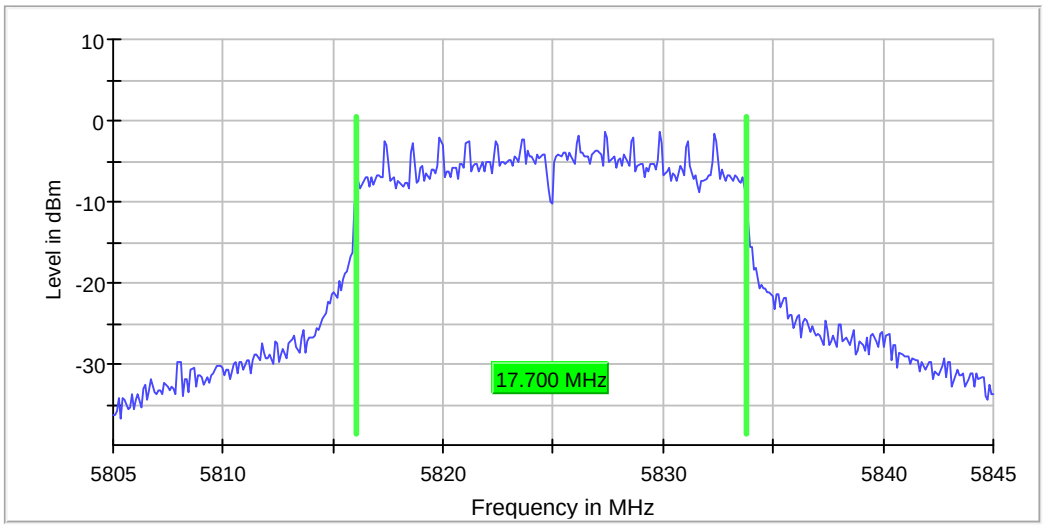
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5825.000000	17.700000	0.500000	---	5816.050000	5833.750000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5825.000000	-1.5	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.84500 GHz	5.84500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	20 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.06 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

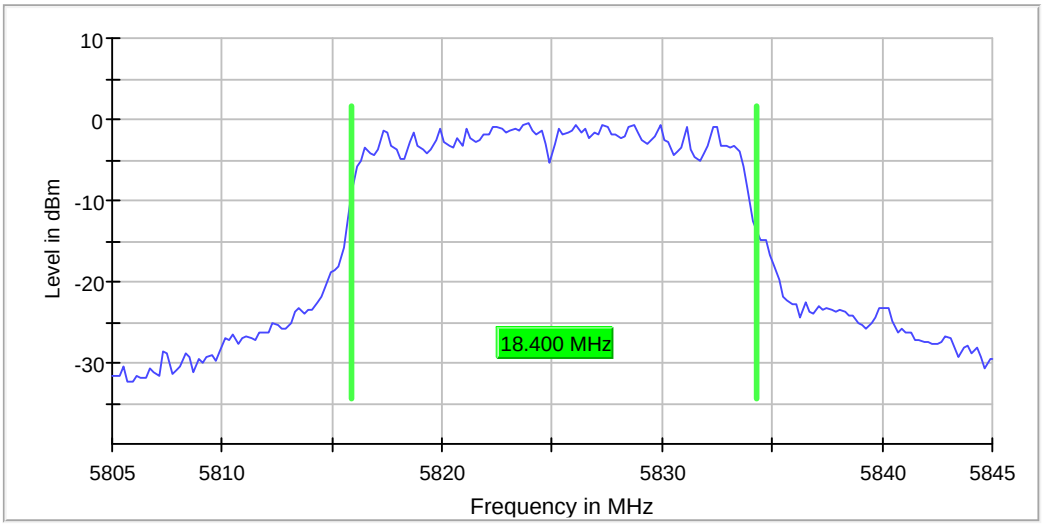
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5825.000000	18.400000	---	---	5815.900000	5834.300000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5825.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.80500 GHz	5.80500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.84500 GHz	5.84500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	10 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.26 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge high (5825 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

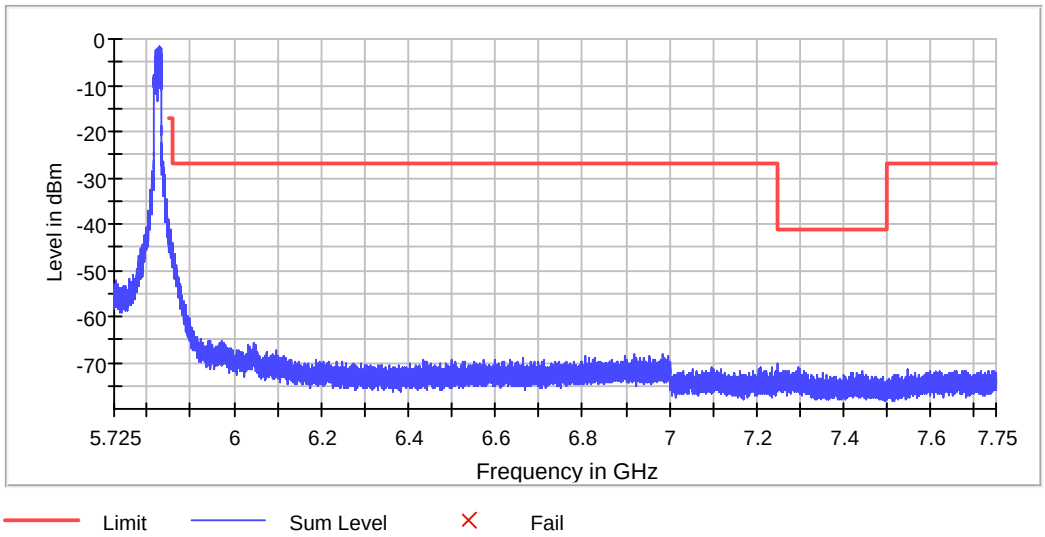
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5825.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5829.875000	-1.6

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5860.525000	-46.1	19.1	-27.0	PASS
5860.225000	-46.2	19.2	-27.0	PASS
5860.175000	-46.3	19.3	-27.0	PASS
5860.475000	-46.3	19.3	-27.0	PASS
5863.875000	-46.5	19.5	-27.0	PASS
5860.125000	-46.5	19.5	-27.0	PASS
5862.025000	-46.6	19.6	-27.0	PASS
5863.025000	-46.6	19.6	-27.0	PASS
5860.775000	-46.8	19.8	-27.0	PASS
5861.475000	-46.8	19.8	-27.0	PASS
5863.925000	-47.0	20.0	-27.0	PASS
5861.425000	-47.1	20.1	-27.0	PASS
5862.075000	-47.1	20.1	-27.0	PASS
5863.825000	-47.1	20.1	-27.0	PASS
5861.125000	-47.2	20.2	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Stop Frequency	6.40000 GHz	6.40000 GHz
Span	550.000 MHz	550.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	11000	~ 11000
Sweeptime	606.250 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	2.41 dB	0.50 dB

Summary NHT20 UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5180.000000	PASS

Final measurements

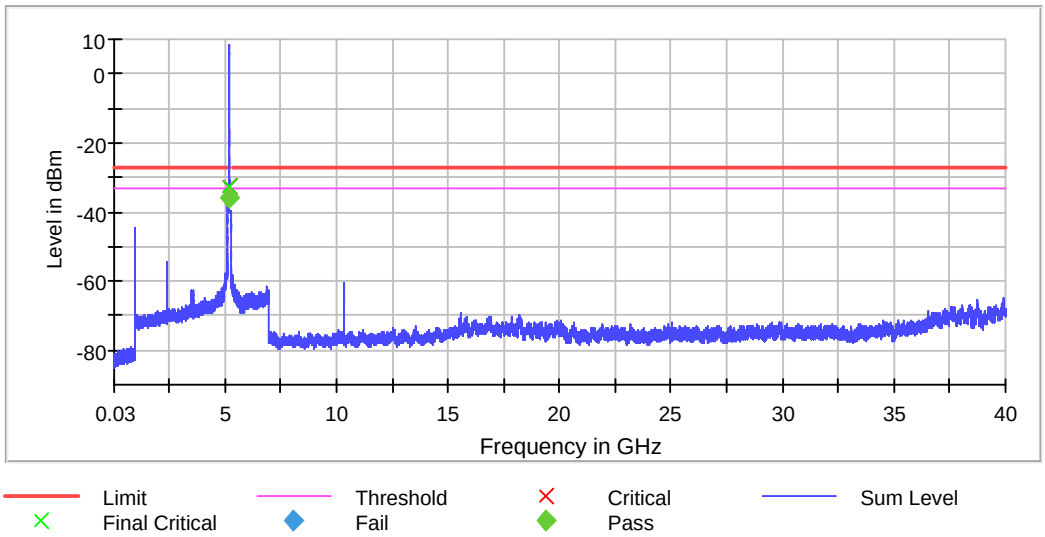
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5149.500000	-32.5	-36.0	-27.0	9.0	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5149.500000	-32.5	5.5	-27.0
5148.500000	-32.5	5.5	-27.0
5147.500000	-33.1	6.1	-27.0
5146.500000	-33.4	6.4	-27.0
5145.500000	-34.9	7.9	-27.0
5142.500000	-35.1	8.1	-27.0
5143.500000	-35.2	8.2	-27.0
5144.500000	-35.8	8.8	-27.0
5141.500000	-35.9	8.9	-27.0
5139.500000	-36.3	9.3	-27.0
5138.500000	-36.4	9.4	-27.0
5140.500000	-36.9	9.9	-27.0
5137.500000	-37.0	10.0	-27.0
5133.500000	-37.5	10.5	-27.0
5135.500000	-37.6	10.6	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	71 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	15 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	30.000 dBm	30.000 dBm
Attenuation	50.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Tx Spurious Emission (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5200.000000	PASS

Final measurements

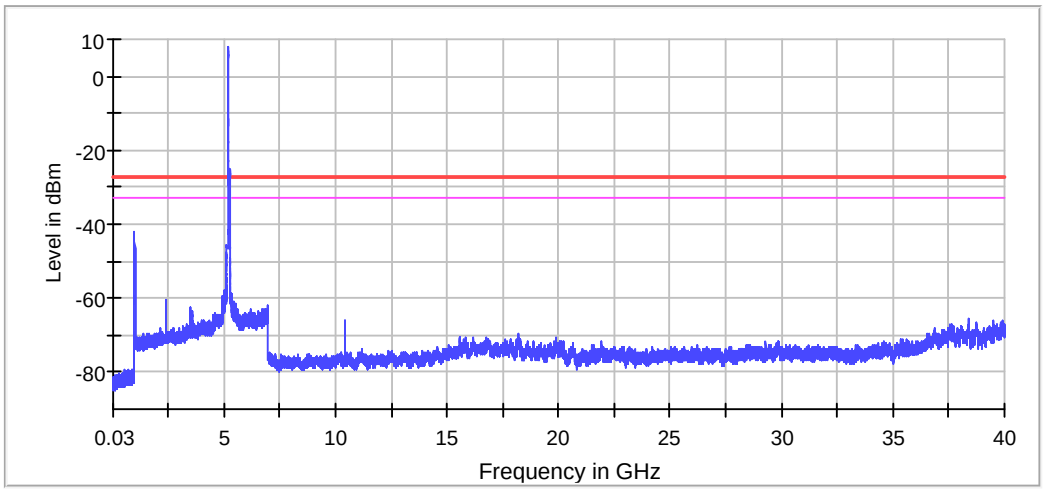
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5148.500000	-41.5	14.5	-27.0
1000.500000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0
1000.000000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0
5147.500000	-42.3	15.3	-27.0
5146.500000	-42.3	15.3	-27.0
5149.500000	-42.7	15.7	-27.0
5145.500000	-43.1	16.1	-27.0
5144.500000	-44.3	17.3	-27.0
5143.500000	-44.4	17.4	-27.0
1001.500000	-44.6	17.6	-27.0
994.550000	-44.7	17.7	-27.0
994.650000	-45.2	18.2	-27.0
5139.500000	-45.5	18.5	-27.0
5140.500000	-45.5	18.5	-27.0
995.750000	-45.7	18.7	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Limit Threshold Critical Sum Level Final Critical

Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	67 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.18 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	8 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Tx Spurious Emission (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5240.000000	PASS

Final measurements

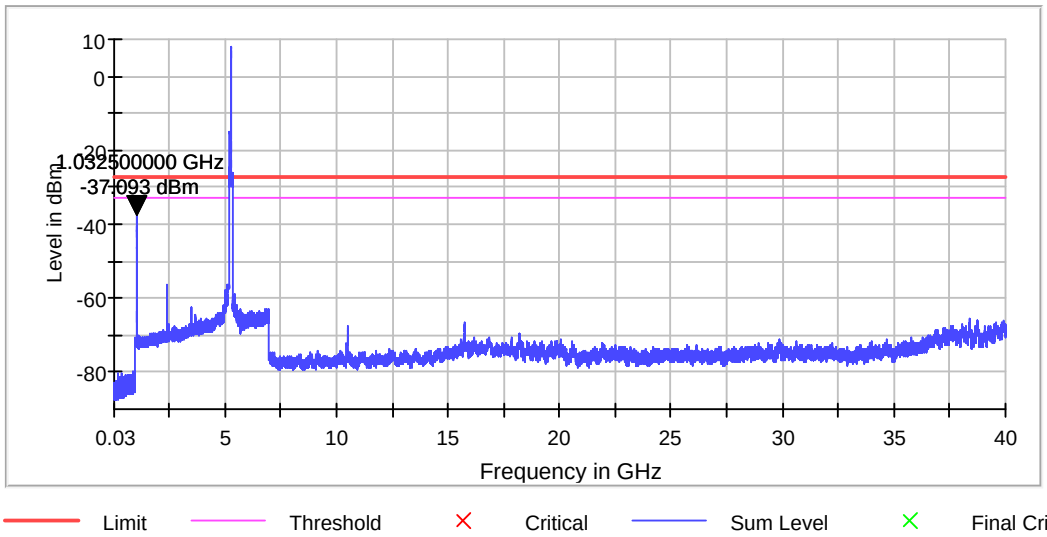
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
1032.500000	-37.1	10.1	-27.0
1033.500000	-37.8	10.8	-27.0
1034.500000	-40.4	13.4	-27.0
1030.500000	-40.7	13.7	-27.0
1035.500000	-40.8	13.8	-27.0
1037.500000	-41.5	14.5	-27.0
1038.500000	-41.6	14.6	-27.0
1036.500000	-42.0	15.0	-27.0
1029.500000	-42.3	15.3	-27.0
1039.500000	-42.8	15.8	-27.0
1040.500000	-43.4	16.4	-27.0
1041.500000	-43.5	16.5	-27.0
1031.500000	-43.5	16.5	-27.0
1042.500000	-46.1	19.1	-27.0
1027.500000	-46.3	19.3	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	20 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Summary NHT20 UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5180.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5200.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
RF output power	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5240.000	20.0	20.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

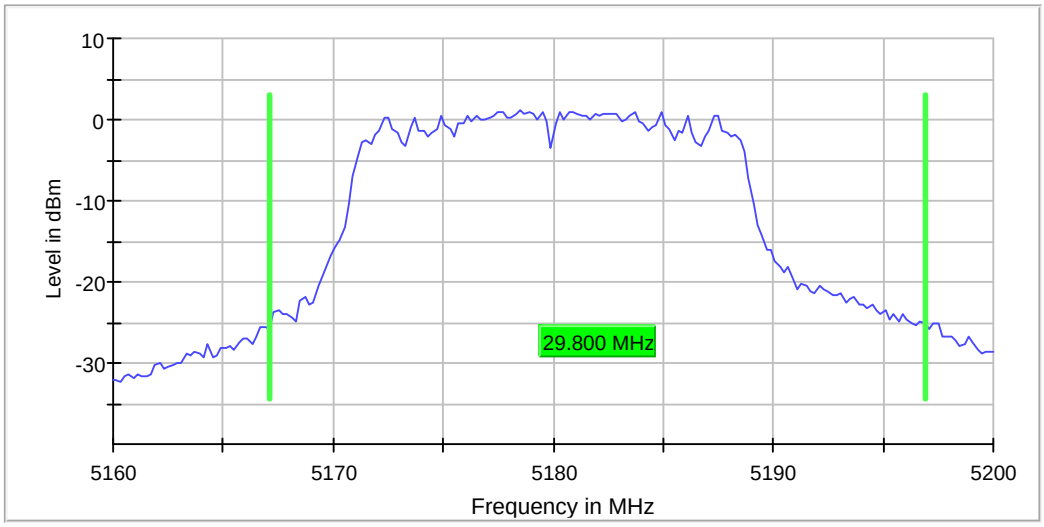
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5180.000000	29.800000	---	---	5167.100000	5196.900000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5180.000000	1.1	PASS



Bandwidth

Measurement

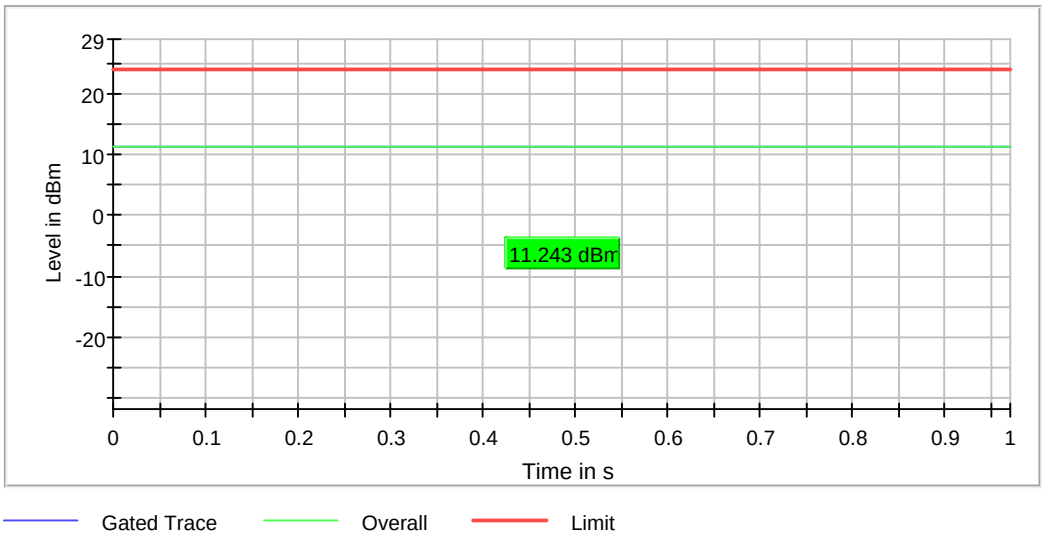
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.16000 GHz	5.16000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.20000 GHz	5.20000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	54 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5180.000000	11.2	24.0	11.2	97.115	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

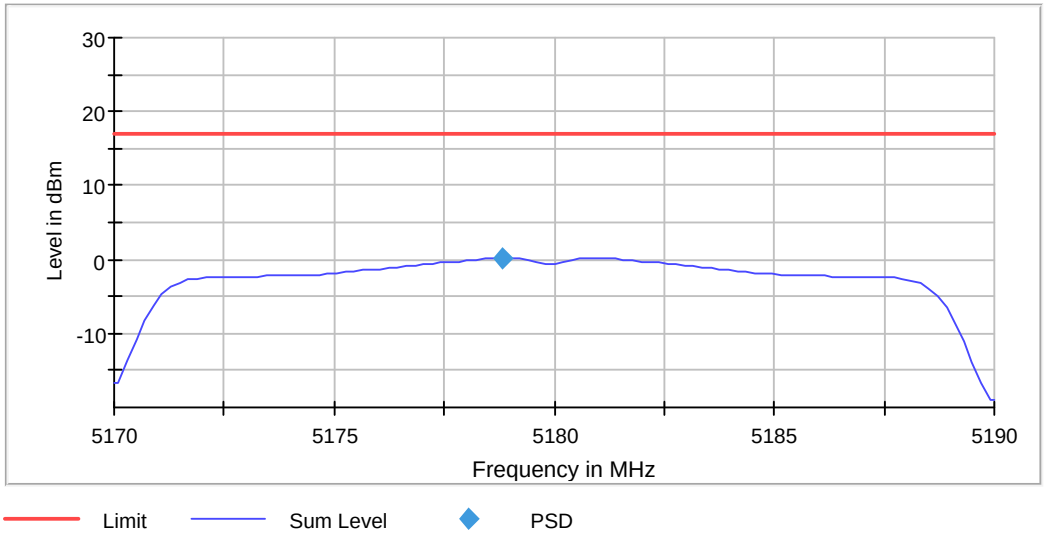
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5180.000000	5178.811881	0.226	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.021



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.17000 GHz	5.17000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 40
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

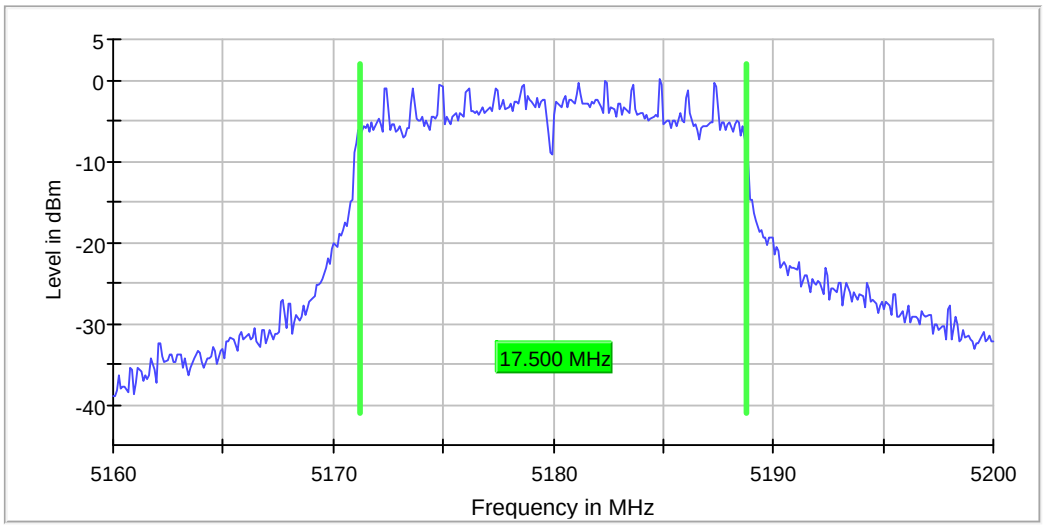
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5180.000000	17.500000	---	---	5171.250000	5188.750000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5180.000000	0.0	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.16000 GHz	5.16000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.20000 GHz	5.20000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	14 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.24 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

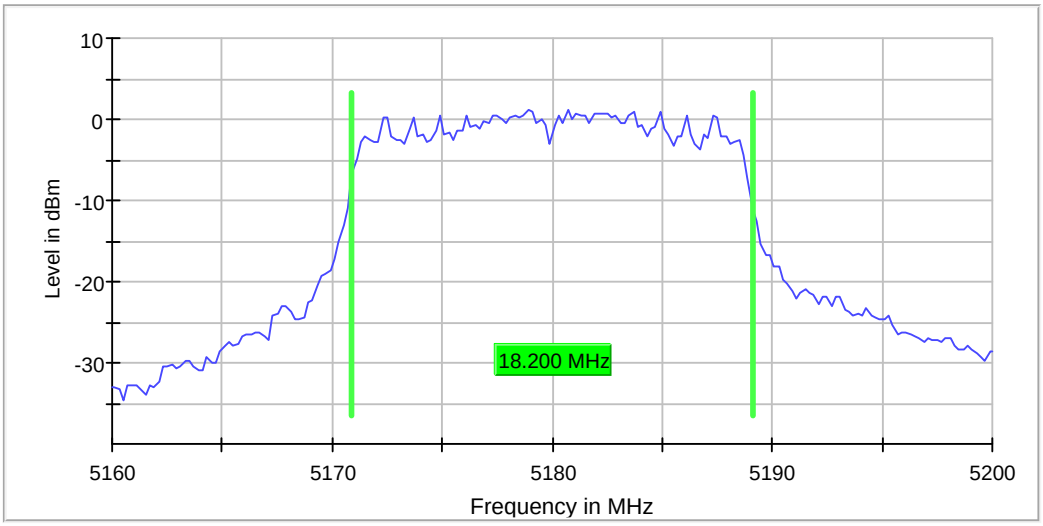
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5180.000000	18.200000	---	---	5170.900000	5189.100000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5180.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.16000 GHz	5.16000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.20000 GHz	5.20000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	10 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.29 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5180 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

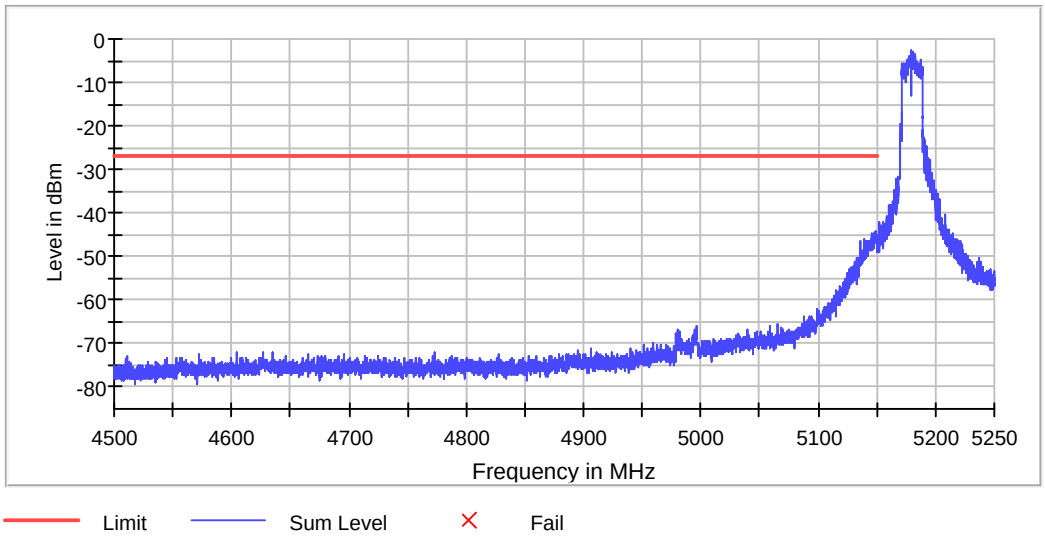
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5180.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5179.275000	-2.5

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5149.075000	-44.1	17.1	-27.0	PASS
5149.025000	-44.2	17.2	-27.0	PASS
5149.125000	-44.4	17.4	-27.0	PASS
5148.025000	-44.4	17.4	-27.0	PASS
5148.875000	-44.4	17.4	-27.0	PASS
5148.375000	-44.4	17.4	-27.0	PASS
5148.925000	-44.4	17.4	-27.0	PASS
5149.175000	-44.5	17.5	-27.0	PASS
5148.325000	-44.5	17.5	-27.0	PASS
5145.825000	-44.7	17.7	-27.0	PASS
5149.275000	-44.7	17.7	-27.0	PASS
5147.975000	-44.8	17.8	-27.0	PASS
5149.825000	-44.9	17.9	-27.0	PASS
5148.575000	-44.9	17.9	-27.0	PASS
5149.575000	-44.9	17.9	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	4.50000 GHz	4.50000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Span	650.000 MHz	650.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	13000	~ 13000
Sweeptime	700.977 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	3.34 dB	0.50 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

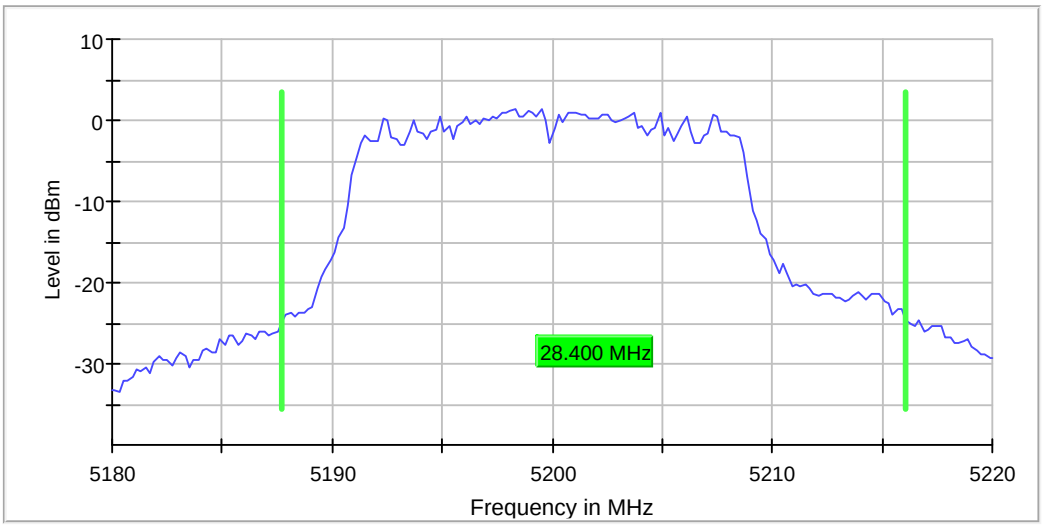
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

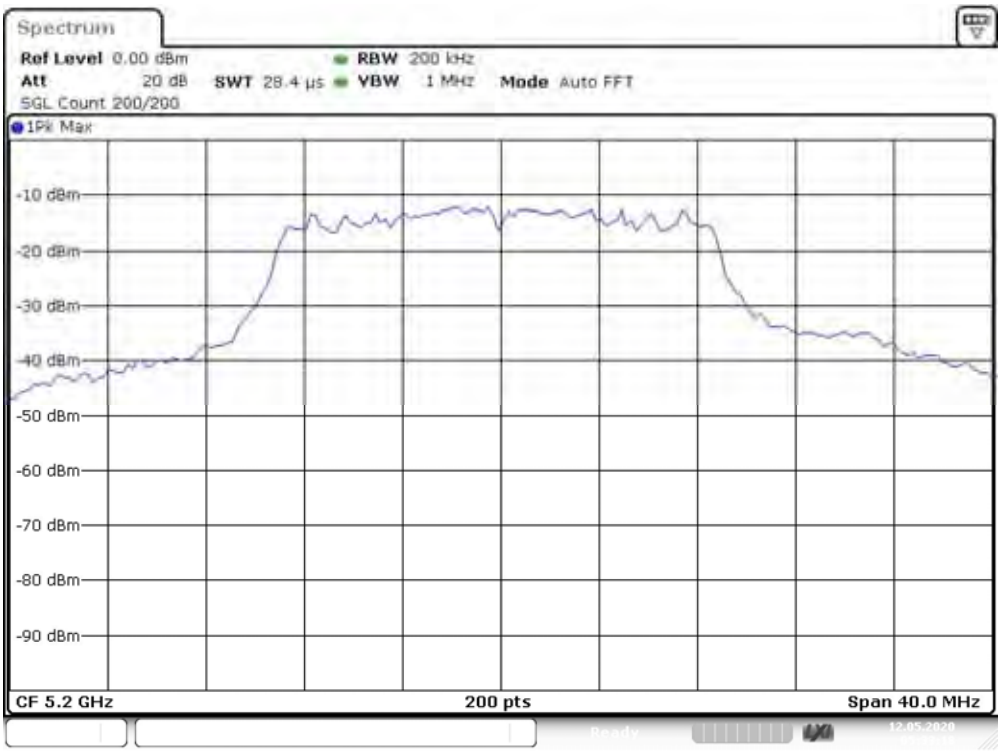
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5200.000000	28.400000	---	---	5187.700000	5216.100000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5200.000000	1.5	PASS



Bandwidth



Date: 12.MAY.2020 05:33:18

Measurement

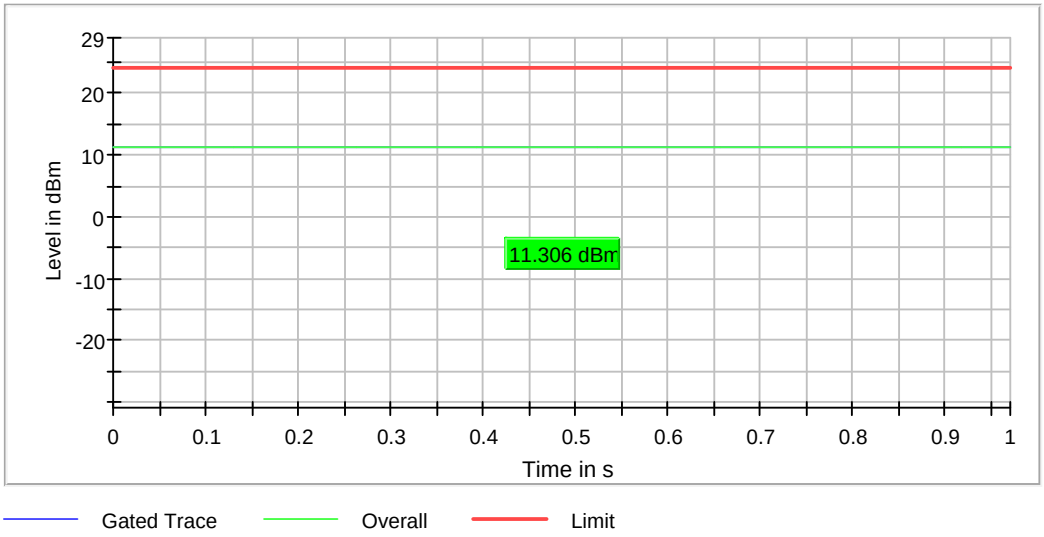
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.18000 GHz	5.18000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	42 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.04 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5200.000000	11.3	24.0	11.3	97.117	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

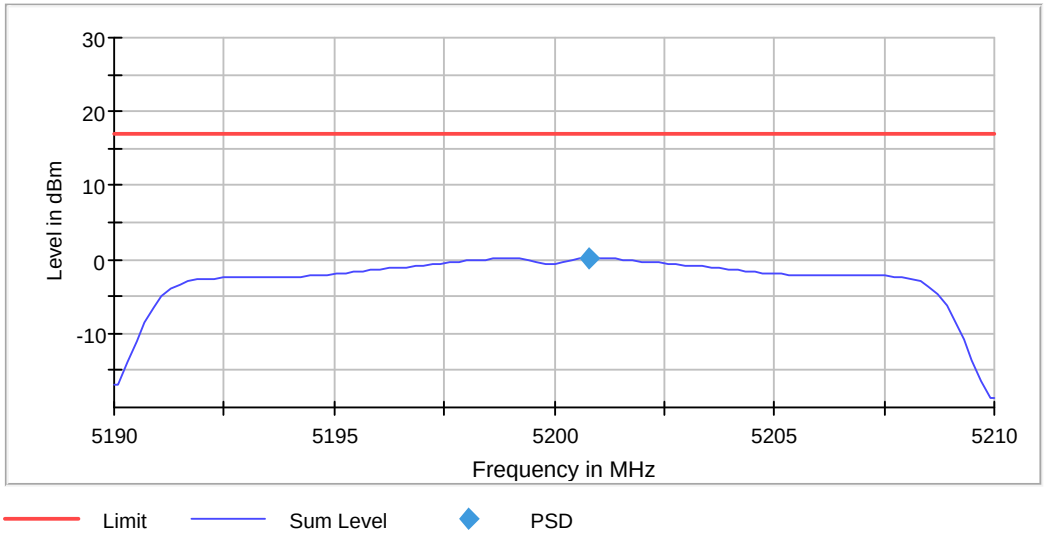
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5200.000000	5200.792079	0.219	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.021



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.21000 GHz	5.21000 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 40
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

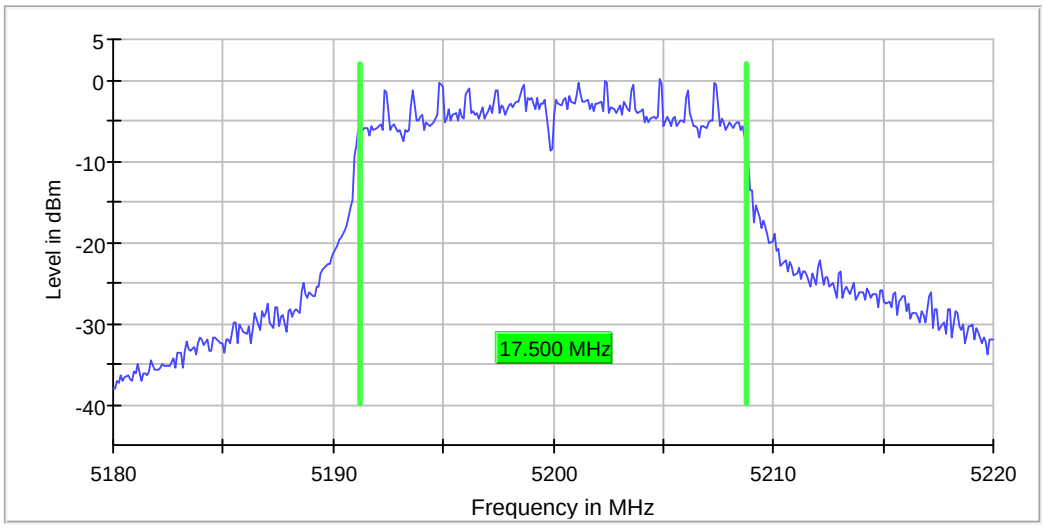
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5200.000000	17.500000	---	---	5191.250000	5208.750000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5200.000000	0.0	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.18000 GHz	5.18000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	16 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.28 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5200 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

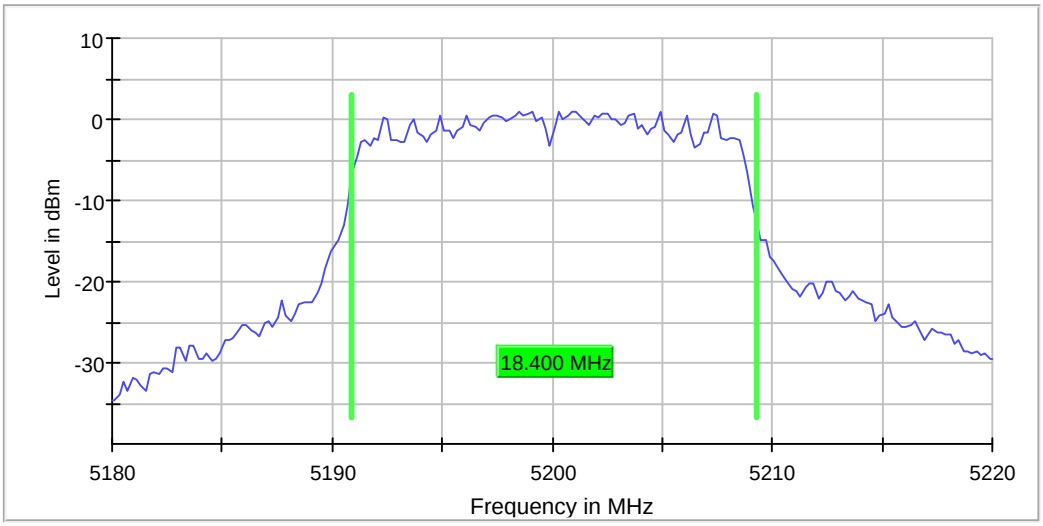
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5200.000000	18.400000	---	---	5190.900000	5209.300000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5200.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.18000 GHz	5.18000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	15 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.13 dB	0.30 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

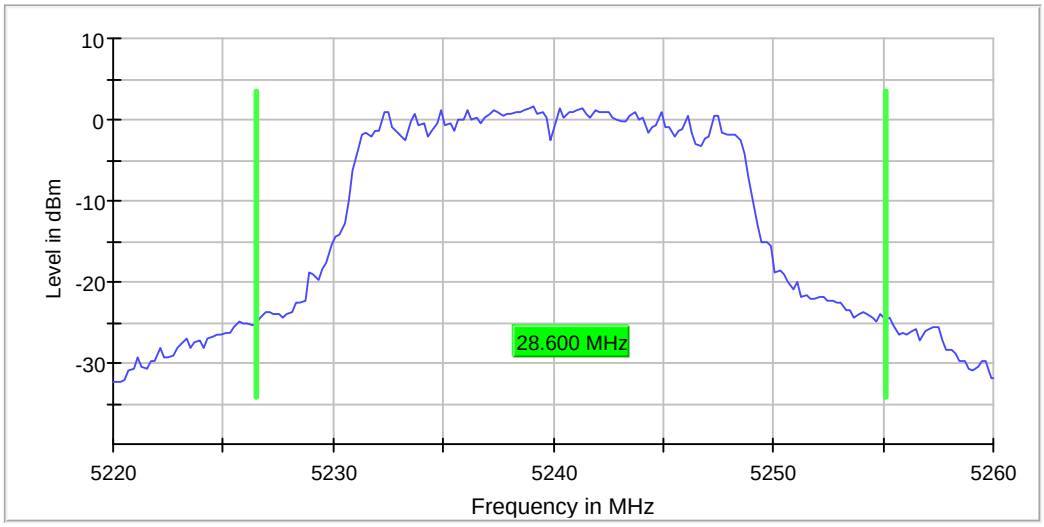
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5240.000000	28.600000	---	---	5226.500000	5255.100000

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5240.000000	1.6	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 05:37:04

Measurement

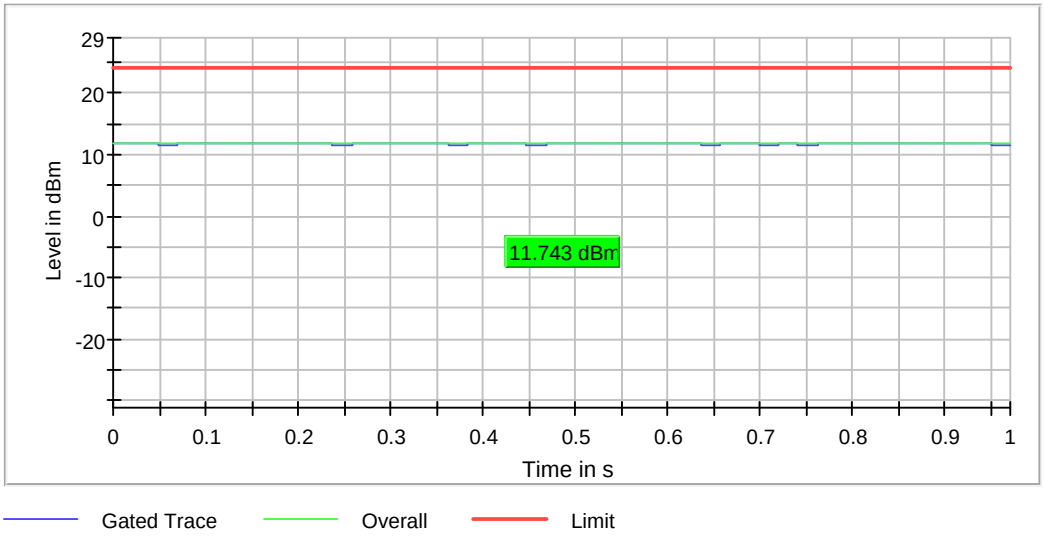
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.26000 GHz	5.26000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	~ 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	31 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.13 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5240.000000	11.7	24.0	11.7	97.114	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

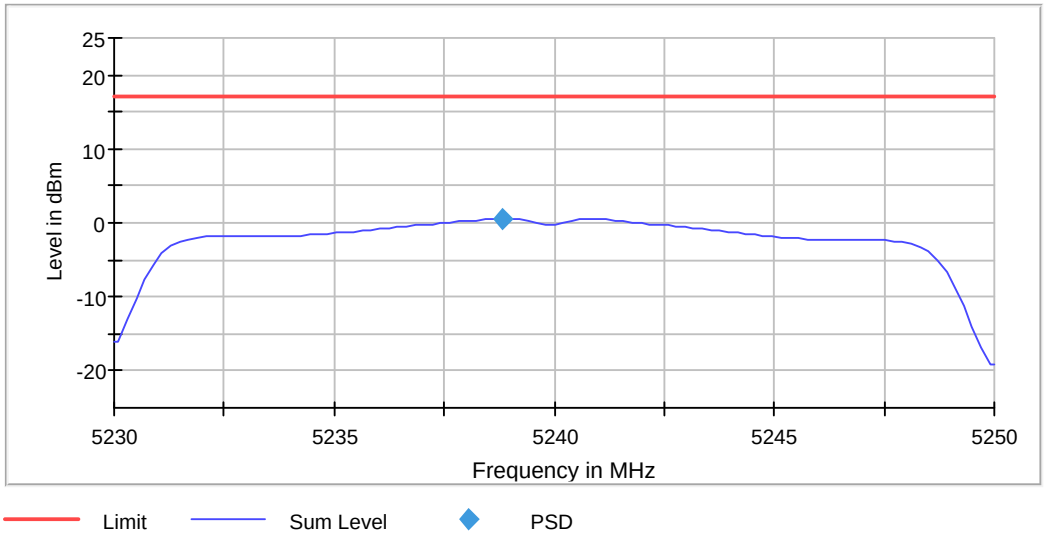
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5240.000000	5238.811881	0.600	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	97.020



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.23000 GHz	5.23000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	20.000 MHz	20.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 40
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

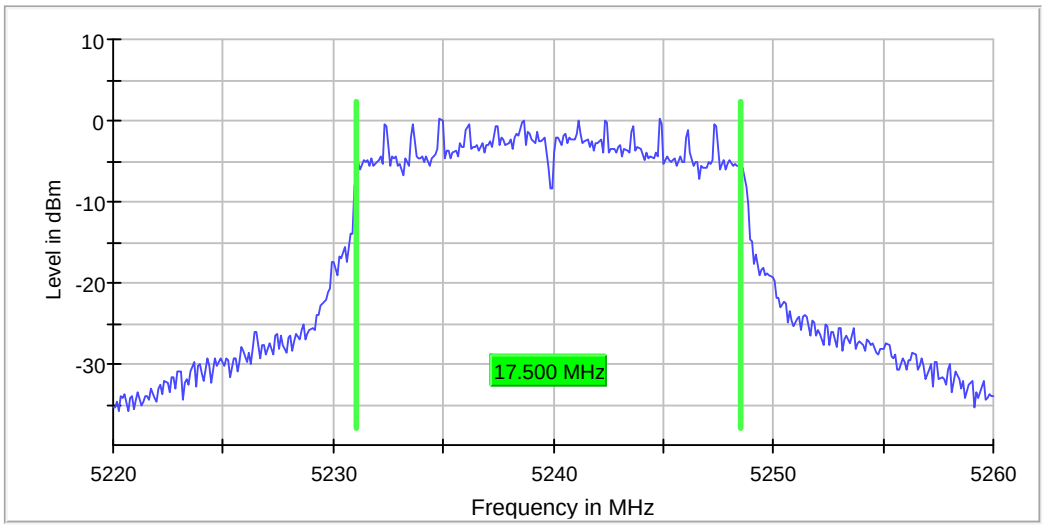
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5240.000000	17.500000	---	---	5231.050000	5248.550000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5240.000000	0.3	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.26000 GHz	5.26000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	400	~ 400
Sweeptime	56.886 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	20 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.24 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

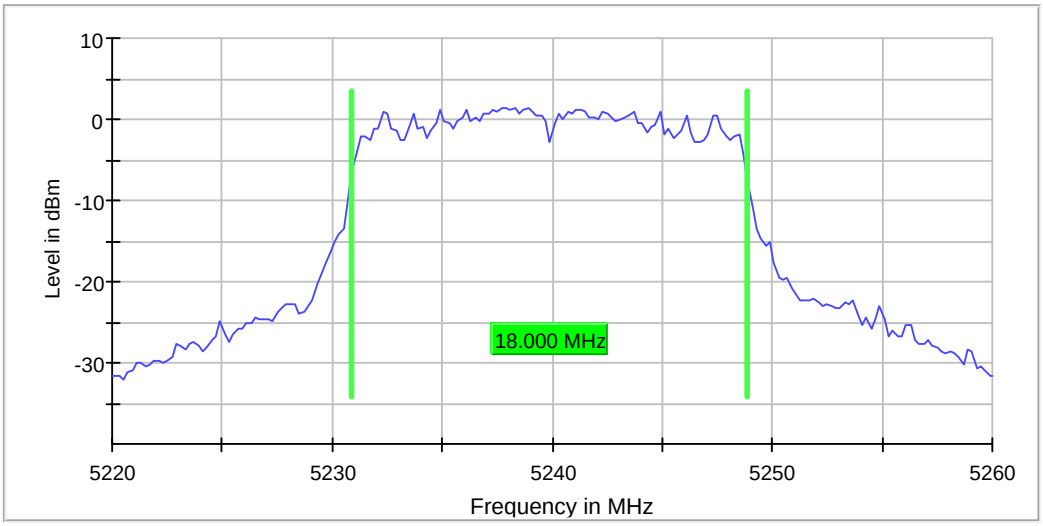
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5240.000000	18.000000	---	---	5230.900000	5248.900000

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5240.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.22000 GHz	5.22000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.26000 GHz	5.26000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	200.000 kHz	<= 200.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 600.000 kHz
SweepPoints	200	~ 200
Sweeptime	28.443 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	18 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.05 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge high (5240 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 20 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

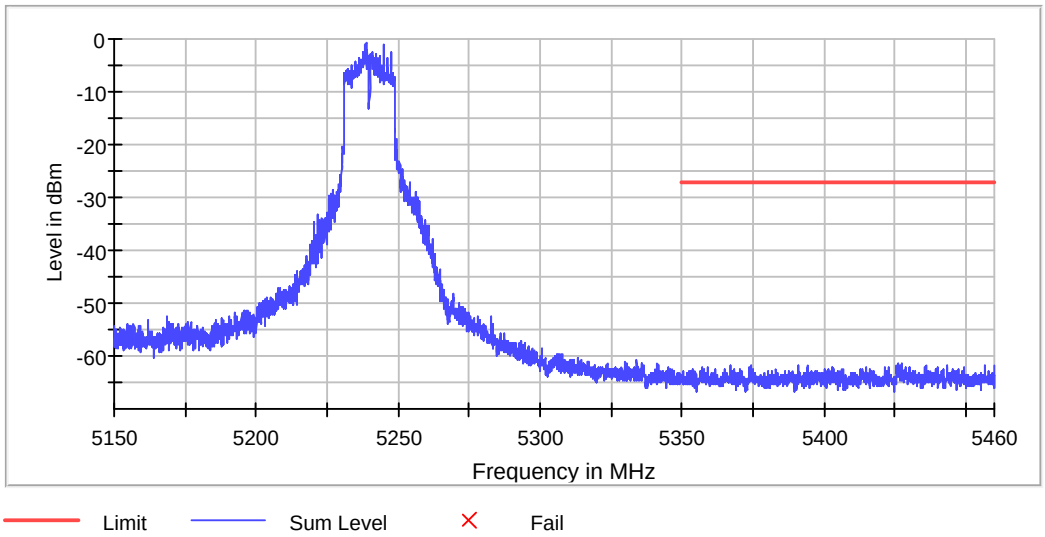
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5240.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5238.625000	-0.8

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5425.925000	-61.3	34.3	-27.0	PASS
5425.875000	-61.4	34.4	-27.0	PASS
5427.675000	-61.6	34.6	-27.0	PASS
5374.375000	-61.7	34.7	-27.0	PASS
5394.025000	-61.7	34.7	-27.0	PASS
5393.975000	-61.7	34.7	-27.0	PASS
5425.775000	-61.7	34.7	-27.0	PASS
5367.075000	-61.7	34.7	-27.0	PASS
5427.625000	-61.8	34.8	-27.0	PASS
5435.825000	-61.8	34.8	-27.0	PASS
5435.875000	-61.8	34.8	-27.0	PASS
5367.125000	-61.8	34.8	-27.0	PASS
5443.475000	-61.8	34.8	-27.0	PASS
5456.775000	-61.8	34.8	-27.0	PASS
5390.975000	-61.8	34.8	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz

Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.46000 GHz	5.46000 GHz
Span	210.000 MHz	210.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	4200	~ 4200
Sweeptime	227.344 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-10.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	5 / max. 5	max. 5
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	3.21 dB	0.50 dB

Summary NHT40 UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5755.000000	PASS

Final measurements

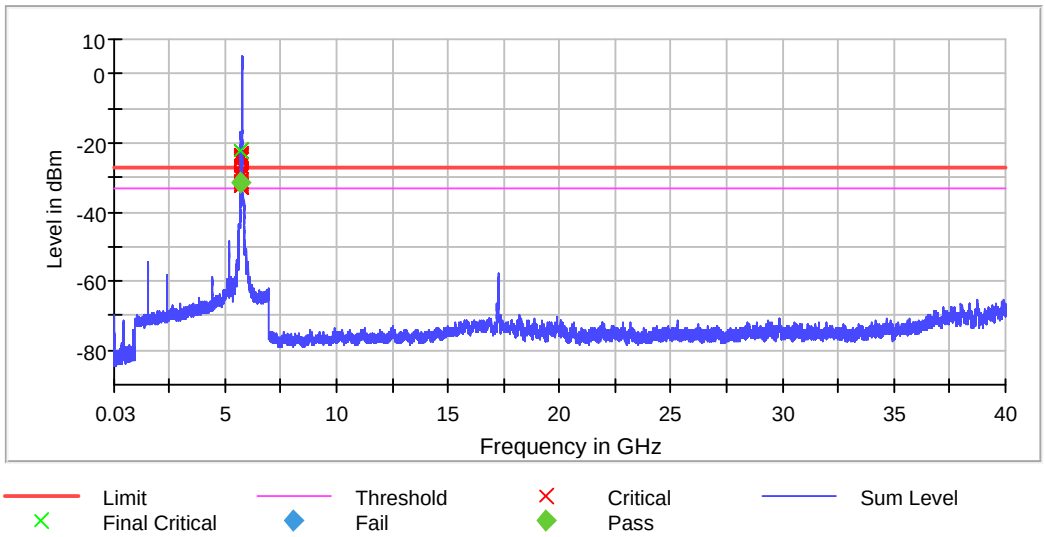
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5724.500000	-22.0	-31.5	-27.0	4.5	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5724.500000	-22.0	-5.0	-27.0
5721.500000	-23.1	-3.9	-27.0
5722.500000	-23.4	-3.6	-27.0
5720.500000	-23.6	-3.4	-27.0
5723.500000	-23.6	-3.4	-27.0
5717.500000	-23.9	-3.1	-27.0
5716.500000	-24.3	-2.7	-27.0
5719.500000	-24.7	-2.3	-27.0
5714.500000	-24.9	-2.1	-27.0
5715.500000	-24.9	-2.1	-27.0
5718.500000	-25.1	-1.9	-27.0
5713.500000	-26.6	-0.4	-27.0
5712.500000	-26.7	-0.3	-27.0
5711.500000	-28.4	1.4	-27.0
5709.500000	-28.7	1.7	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	86 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	27 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.36 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	30.000 dBm	30.000 dBm
Attenuation	50.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Tx Spurious Emission (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5795.000000	PASS

Final measurements

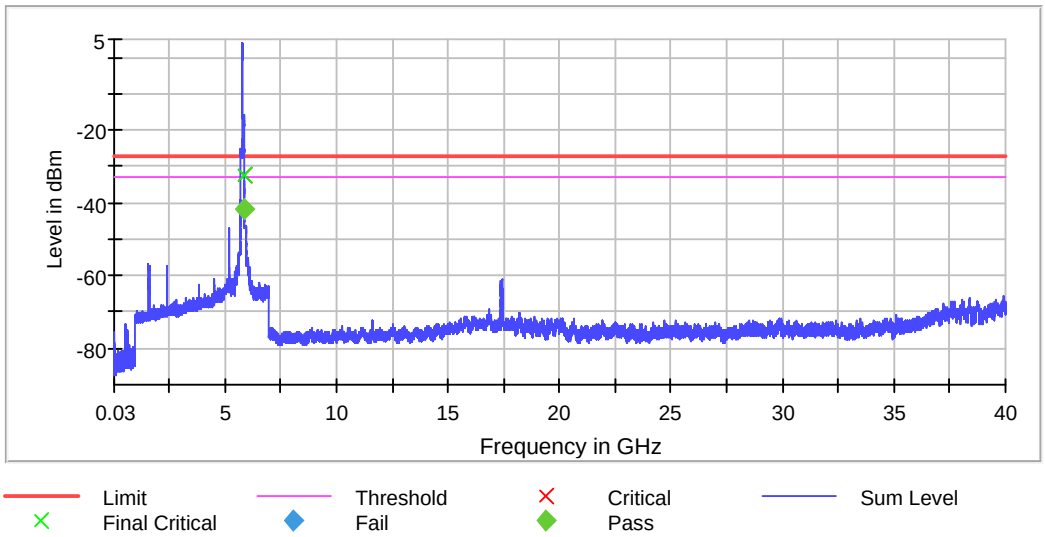
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5850.500000	-32.5	-41.8	-27.0	14.8	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5850.500000	-32.5	5.5	-27.0
5851.500000	-33.6	6.6	-27.0
5856.500000	-33.8	6.8	-27.0
5855.500000	-33.9	6.9	-27.0
5852.500000	-34.6	7.6	-27.0
5861.500000	-34.9	7.9	-27.0
5854.500000	-35.0	8.0	-27.0
5853.500000	-35.2	8.2	-27.0
5862.500000	-35.3	8.3	-27.0
5857.500000	-35.6	8.6	-27.0
5866.500000	-36.1	9.1	-27.0
5865.500000	-36.1	9.1	-27.0
5858.500000	-36.4	9.4	-27.0
5859.500000	-36.5	9.5	-27.0
5860.500000	-37.5	10.5	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	6 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	46 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	20.000 dBm	20.000 dBm
Attenuation	40.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Summary NHT40 UNII-3

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
RF output power	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5755.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
RF output power	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5795.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

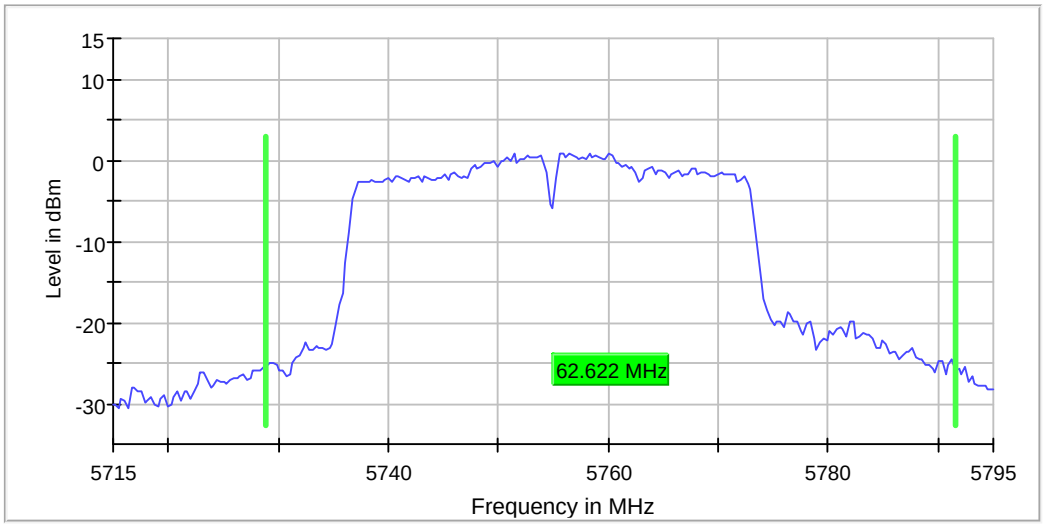
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

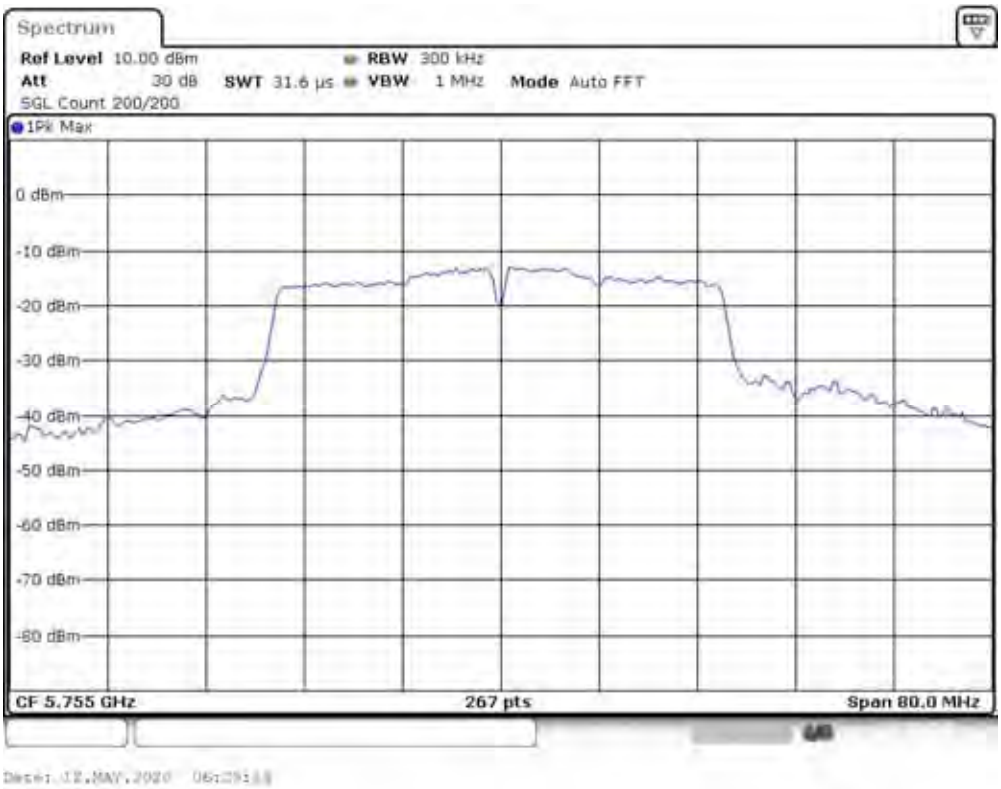
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5755.000000	62.621723	---	---	5728.932584	5791.554307

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5755.000000	0.9	PASS



Bandwidth



Measurement

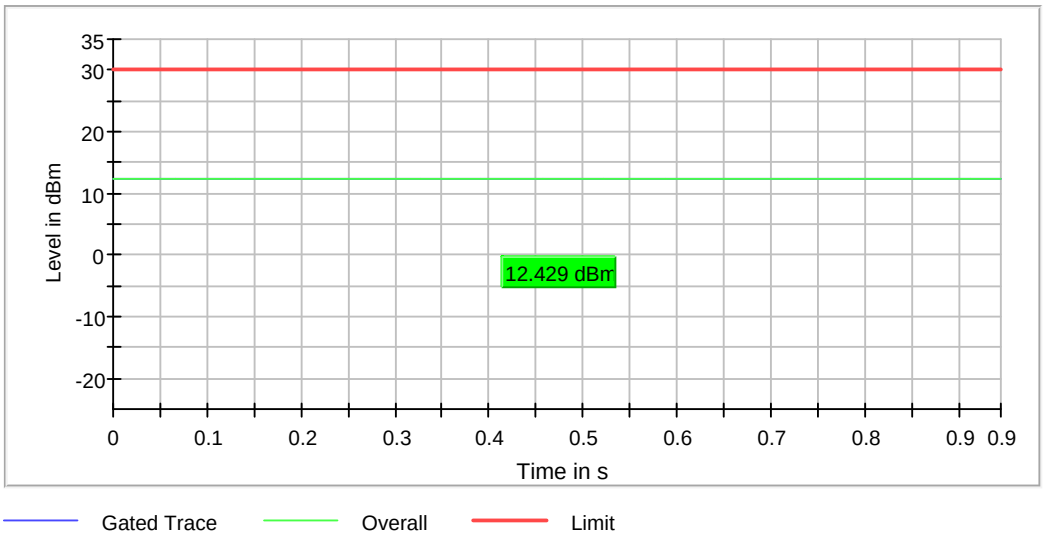
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.71500 GHz	5.71500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.79500 GHz	5.79500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	~ 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	68 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5755.000000	12.4	30.0	12.4	94.439	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

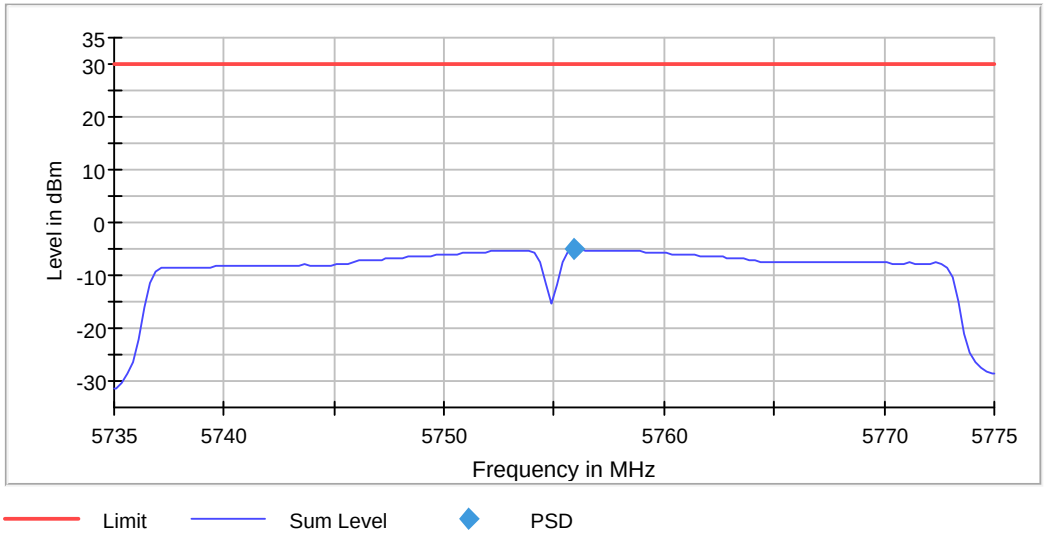
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5755.000000	5755.875000	-5.127	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	94.223



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.73500 GHz	5.73500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.77500 GHz	5.77500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	160	~ 160
Sweeptime	3.200 s	3.200 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

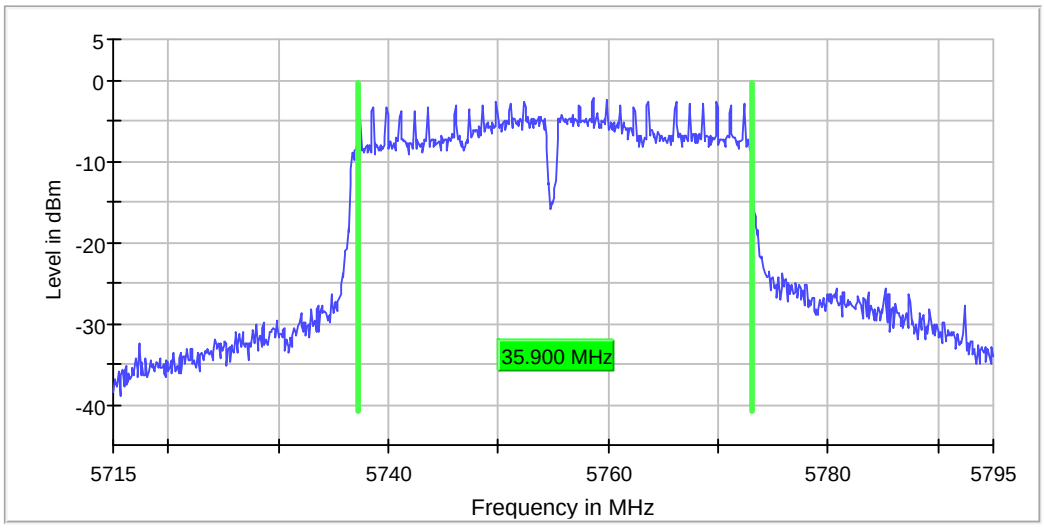
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5755.000000	35.900000	0.500000	---	5737.250000	5773.150000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5755.000000	-2.2	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.71500 GHz	5.71500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.79500 GHz	5.79500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	800	~ 800
Sweeptime	94.810 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	41 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.07 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

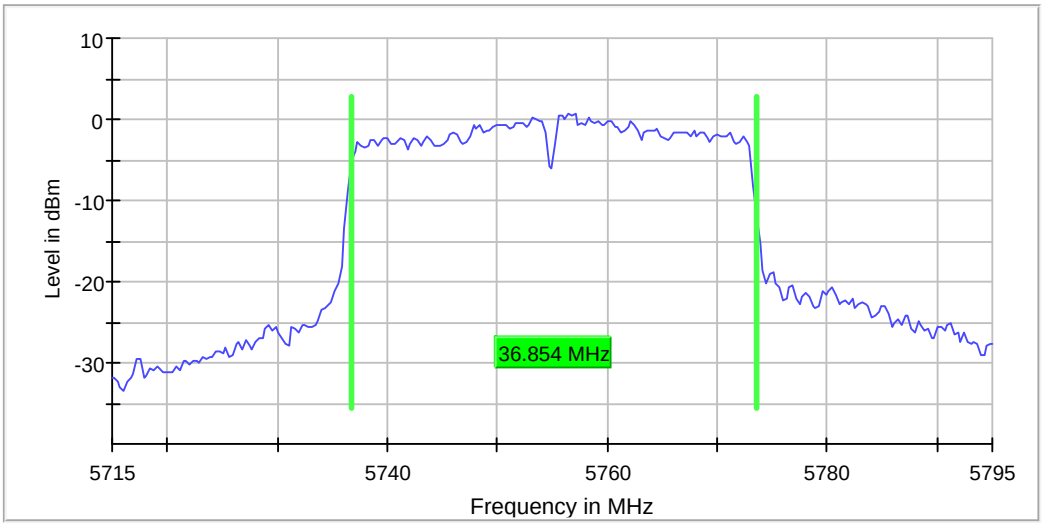
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5755.000000	36.853933	---	---	5736.722846	5773.576779

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5755.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.71500 GHz	5.71500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.79500 GHz	5.79500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	<= 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	11 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.24 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5755 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

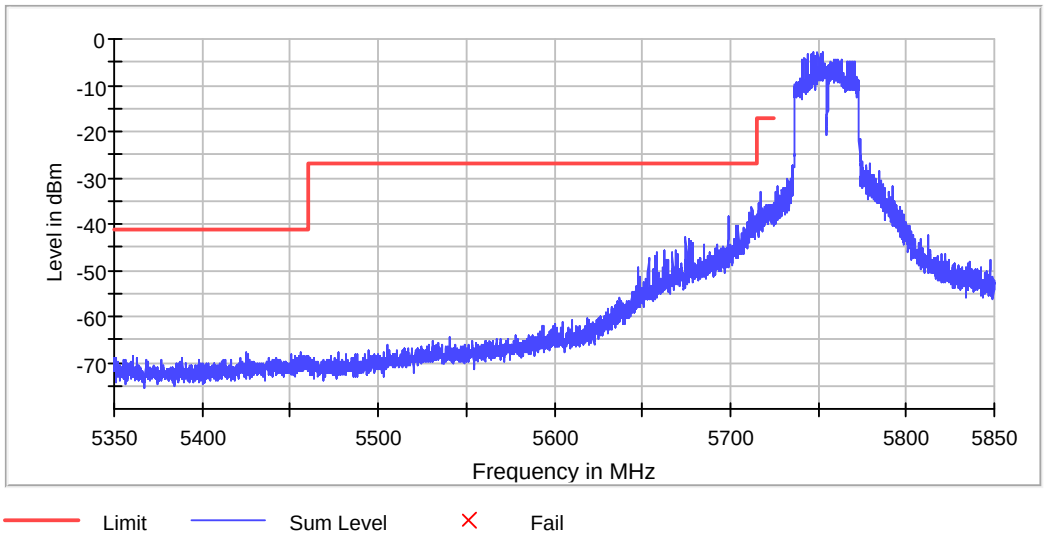
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5755.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5752.375000	-2.8

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5712.375000	-36.5	9.5	-27.0	PASS
5712.325000	-37.2	10.2	-27.0	PASS
5712.425000	-37.2	10.2	-27.0	PASS
5711.125000	-37.7	10.7	-27.0	PASS
5714.725000	-38.1	11.1	-27.0	PASS
5711.775000	-38.1	11.1	-27.0	PASS
5714.775000	-38.2	11.2	-27.0	PASS
5713.575000	-38.3	11.3	-27.0	PASS
5711.175000	-38.4	11.4	-27.0	PASS
5698.625000	-38.5	11.5	-27.0	PASS
5711.075000	-38.5	11.5	-27.0	PASS
5711.825000	-38.7	11.7	-27.0	PASS
5713.625000	-38.8	11.8	-27.0	PASS
5714.675000	-38.9	11.9	-27.0	PASS
5711.725000	-39.1	12.1	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz

Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.35000 GHz	5.35000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Span	375.000 MHz	375.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	7500	~ 7500
Sweeptime	416.797 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	6.19 dB	0.50 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

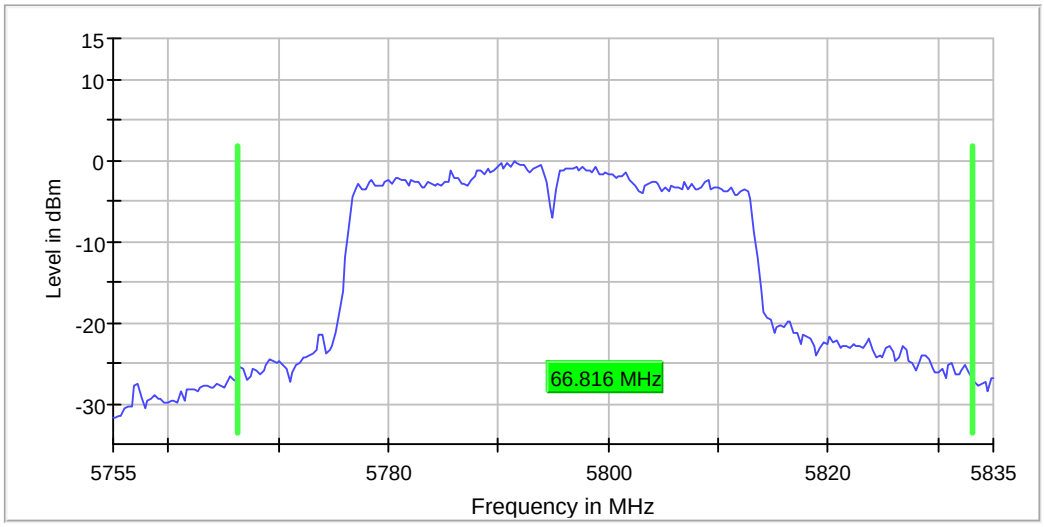
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5795.000000	66.816479	---	---	5766.235955	5833.052434

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5795.000000	-0.2	PASS



Bandwidth

Date: 12.MAY.2020 06:37:26

Measurement

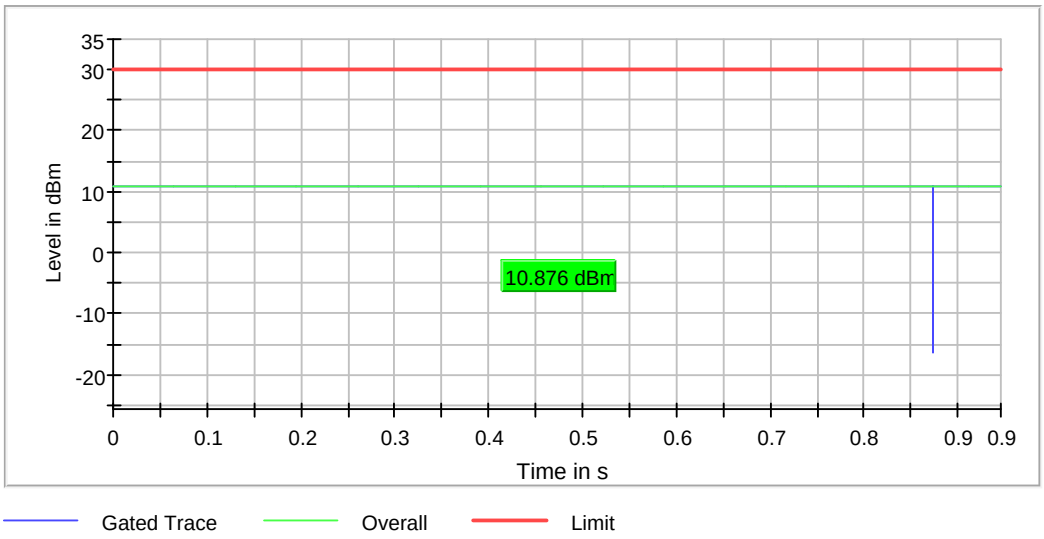
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.75500 GHz	5.75500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.83500 GHz	5.83500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	~ 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	55 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.09 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5795.000000	10.9	30.0	10.9	94.455	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

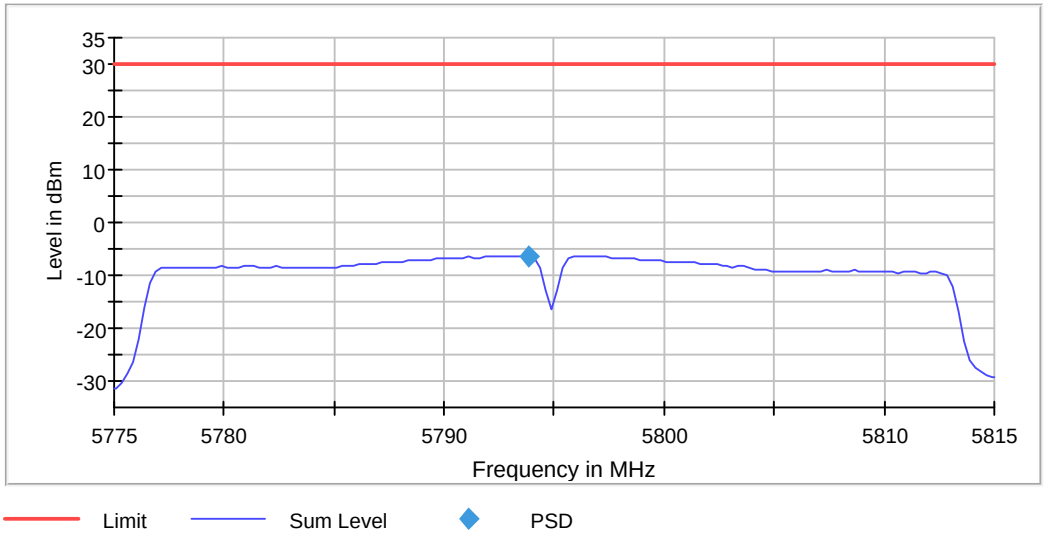
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5795.000000	5793.875000	-6.337	30.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	94.217



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.77500 GHz	5.77500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.81500 GHz	5.81500 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	500.000 kHz	<= 500.000 kHz
VBW	2.000 MHz	>= 1.500 MHz
SweepPoints	160	~ 160
Sweeptime	3.200 s	3.200 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

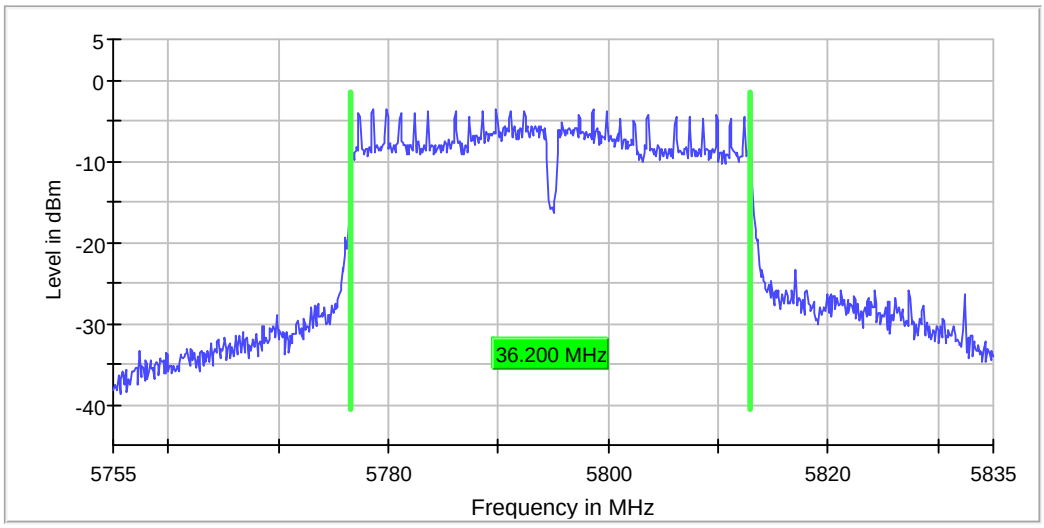
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5795.000000	36.200000	0.500000	---	5776.650000	5812.850000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5795.000000	-3.5	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.75500 GHz	5.75500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.83500 GHz	5.83500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	800	~ 800
Sweeptime	94.810 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	23 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.15 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

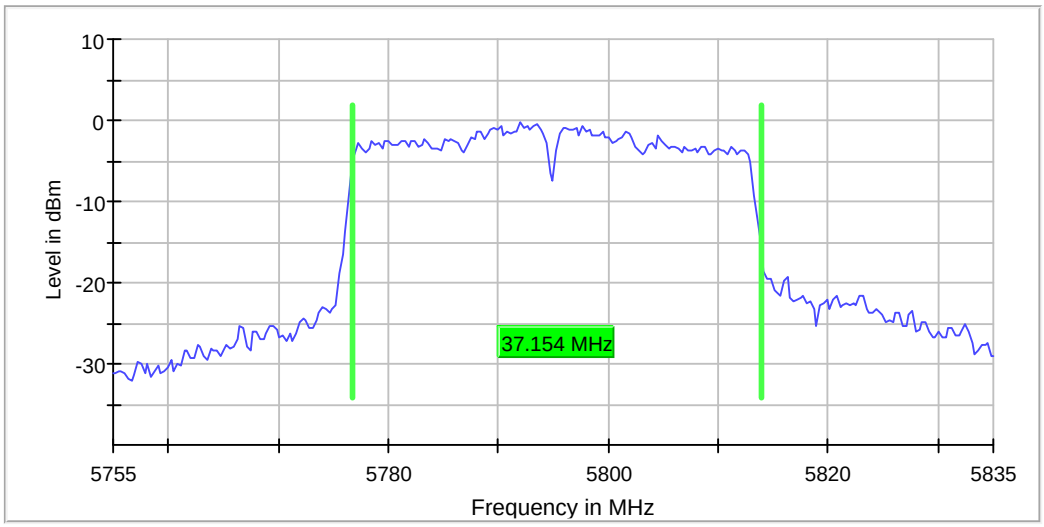
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5795.000000	37.153558	---	---	5776.722846	5813.876404

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5795.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.75500 GHz	5.75500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.83500 GHz	5.83500 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	<= 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	22 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.24 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge high (5795 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

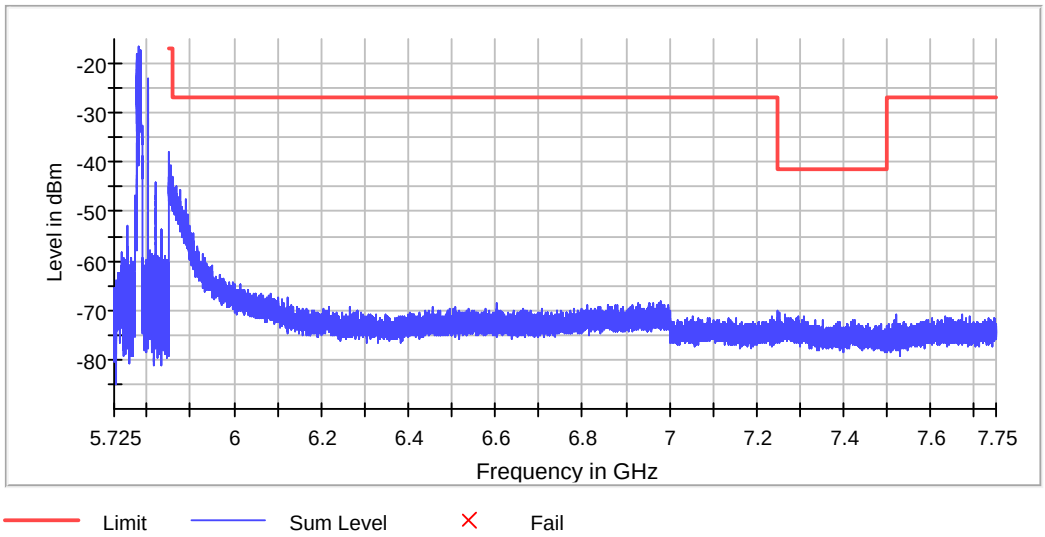
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5795.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5782.075000	-16.4

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5861.075000	-43.0	16.0	-27.0	PASS
5861.125000	-43.3	16.3	-27.0	PASS
5861.025000	-44.7	17.7	-27.0	PASS
5860.825000	-44.8	17.8	-27.0	PASS
5868.025000	-44.9	17.9	-27.0	PASS
5867.975000	-45.1	18.1	-27.0	PASS
5860.875000	-45.1	18.1	-27.0	PASS
5861.475000	-45.3	18.3	-27.0	PASS
5861.425000	-45.4	18.4	-27.0	PASS
5860.525000	-45.6	18.6	-27.0	PASS
5860.475000	-45.6	18.6	-27.0	PASS
5865.175000	-45.7	18.7	-27.0	PASS
5865.225000	-45.7	18.7	-27.0	PASS
5864.925000	-45.8	18.8	-27.0	PASS
5874.875000	-45.8	18.8	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.72500 GHz	5.72500 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Span	125.000 MHz	125.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2500	~ 2500
Sweeptime	151.563 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Min Hold	Min Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.85000 GHz	5.85000 GHz
Stop Frequency	6.40000 GHz	6.40000 GHz
Span	550.000 MHz	550.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	11000	~ 11000
Sweeptime	606.250 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	2 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Summary NHT40 UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Tx Spurious Emission	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Tx Spurious Emission	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS

Tx Spurious Emission (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5190.000000	PASS

Final measurements

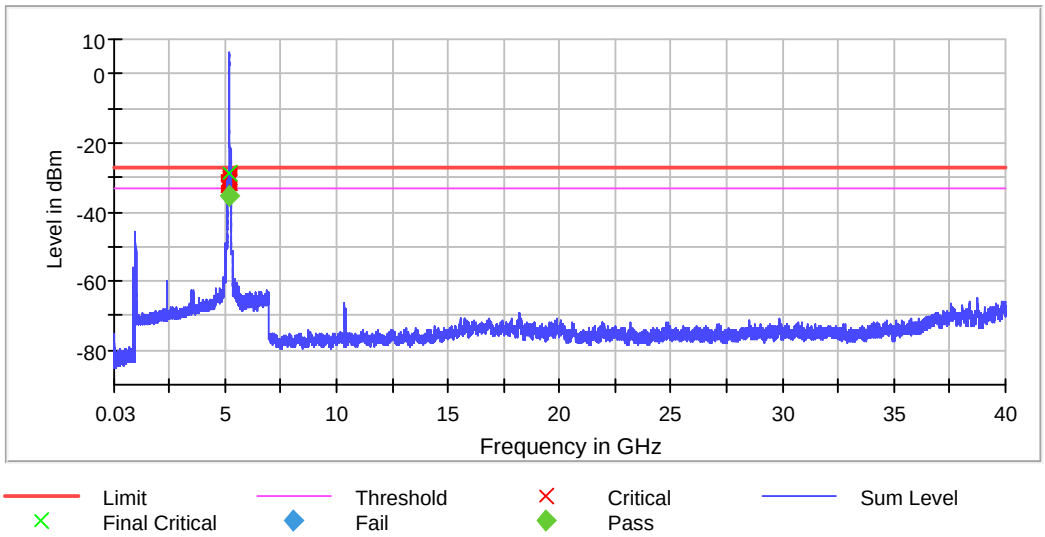
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
5148.500000	-29.0	-35.4	-27.0	8.4	PASS

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5148.500000	-29.0	2.0	-27.0
5149.500000	-29.3	2.3	-27.0
5145.500000	-30.0	3.0	-27.0
5142.500000	-30.1	3.1	-27.0
5146.500000	-30.2	3.2	-27.0
5131.500000	-31.0	4.0	-27.0
5141.500000	-31.2	4.2	-27.0
5144.500000	-31.2	4.2	-27.0
5137.500000	-31.3	4.3	-27.0
5147.500000	-31.3	4.3	-27.0
5143.500000	-31.3	4.3	-27.0
5140.500000	-31.5	4.5	-27.0
5139.500000	-31.8	4.8	-27.0
5138.500000	-32.2	5.2	-27.0
5130.500000	-32.3	5.3	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	55 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.20 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	45 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.02 dB	0.50 dB

Final Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Span	ZeroSpan	ZeroSpan
RBW	1.000 MHz	~ 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	~ 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	10001	~ 10001
Sweeptime	50.000 ms	50.000 ms
Reference Level	30.000 dBm	30.000 dBm
Attenuation	50.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	1	1
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Clear Write	Clear Write
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off

Tx Spurious Emission (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Customized settings.

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v01r03 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5230.000000	PASS

Final measurements

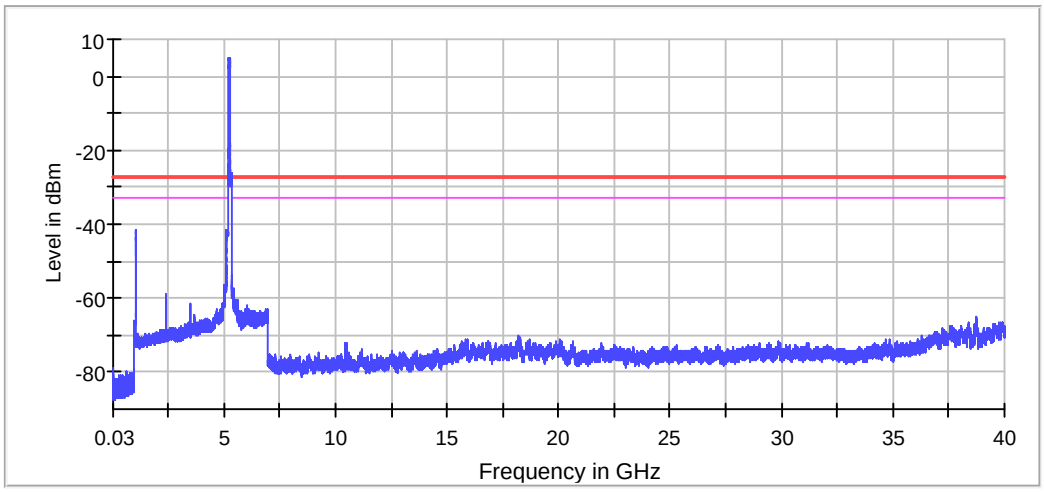
Frequency (MHz)	Level Pre Measurement (dBm)	level (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Result
---	---	---	---	---	---

Pre Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)
5149.500000	-41.3	14.3	-27.0
5139.500000	-41.3	14.3	-27.0
1023.500000	-41.4	14.4	-27.0
5140.500000	-41.6	14.6	-27.0
1025.500000	-41.7	14.7	-27.0
1022.500000	-41.8	14.8	-27.0
5137.500000	-41.9	14.9	-27.0
5142.500000	-41.9	14.9	-27.0
5146.500000	-42.0	15.0	-27.0
1027.500000	-42.1	15.1	-27.0
5145.500000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0
5148.500000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0
1024.500000	-42.8	15.8	-27.0
5147.500000	-42.8	15.8	-27.0
1021.500000	-42.9	15.9	-27.0

Measurement Settings

Start Frequency (MHz)	Stop Frequency (MHz)	Pre Measurement	Final Measurement
30.000000	1000.000000	1	1
1000.000000	5150.000000	2	2
5150.000000	5250.000000	2	2
5250.000000	5350.000000	2	2
5350.000000	5470.000000	2	2
5470.000000	5725.000000	2	2
5725.000000	5850.000000	2	2
5850.000000	7000.000000	2	2
7000.000000	18000.000000	2	2
18000.000000	26000.000000	2	2
26000.000000	40000.000000	2	2



Limit Threshold Critical Sum Level Final Critical

Pre Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	9700	~ 9700
Sweeptime	9.700 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	4 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Pre Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	4150	~ 4150
Sweeptime	4.150 ms	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-30.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	20 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	3 / 3	3
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Summary NHT40 UNII-1

Test	Frequency (MHz)	Nominal Power (dBm)	Nominal Bandwidth (MHz)	Result
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
RF output power	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Band Edge low	5190.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Emission Bandwidth 26 dB	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
RF output power	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Power Spectral Density	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99%	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS
Band Edge high	5230.000	20.0	40.000000	PASS

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

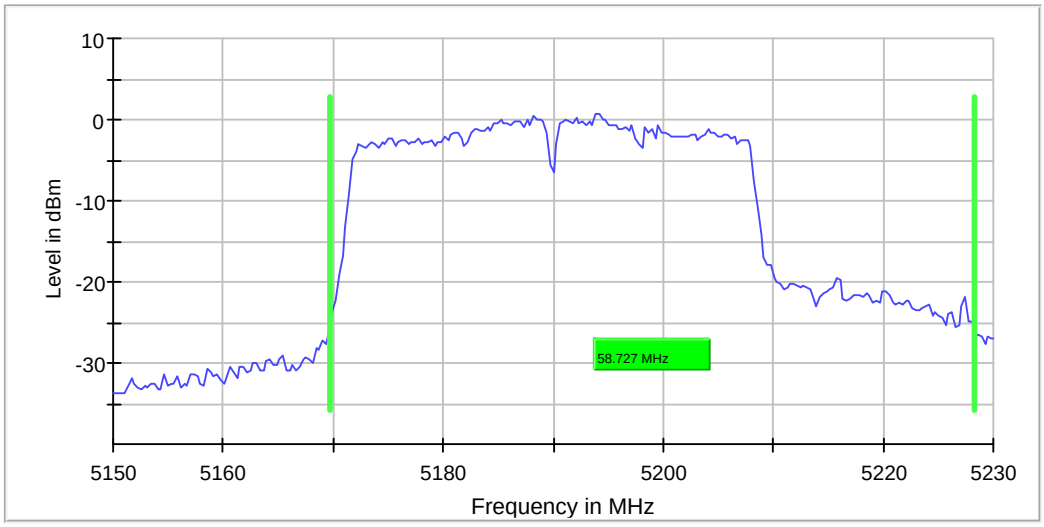
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

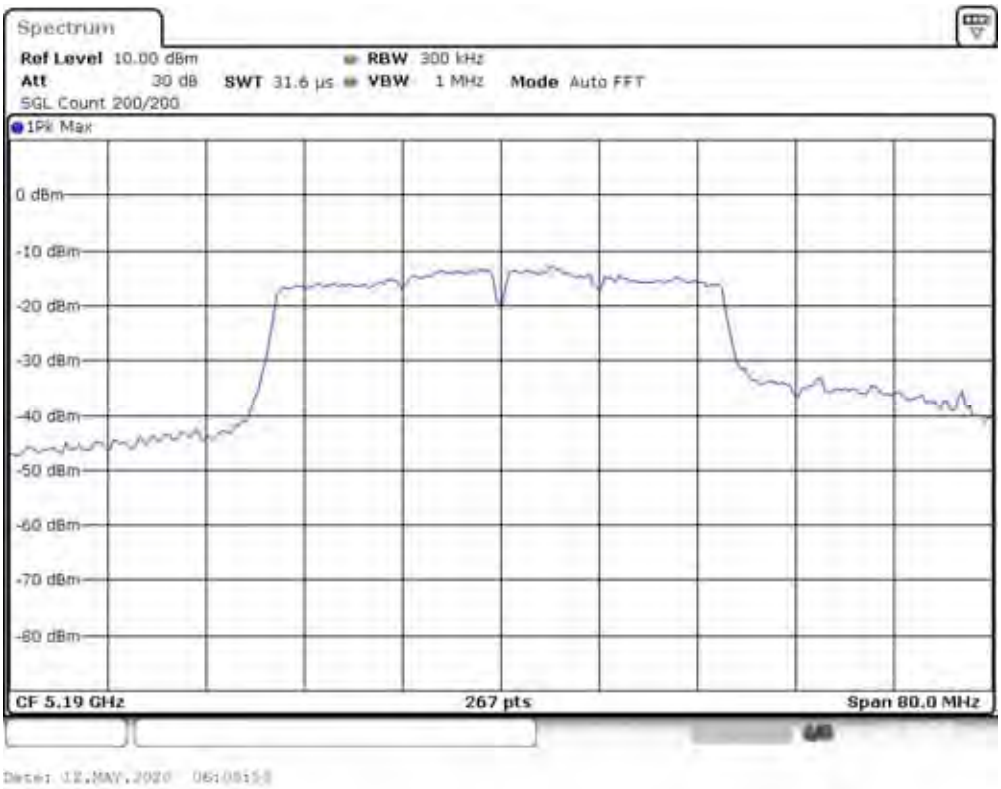
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5190.000000	58.726592	---	---	5169.625468	5228.352060

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5190.000000	0.7	PASS



Bandwidth



Measurement

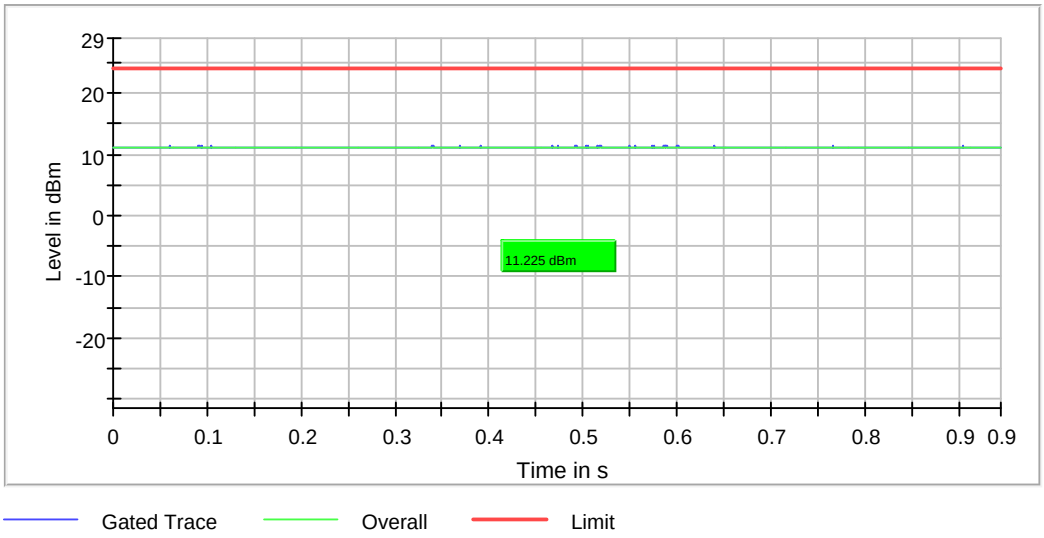
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.23000 GHz	5.23000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	~ 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	10.000 dBm	10.000 dBm
Attenuation	30.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	77 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.24 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5190.000000	11.2	24.0	11.2	94.391	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

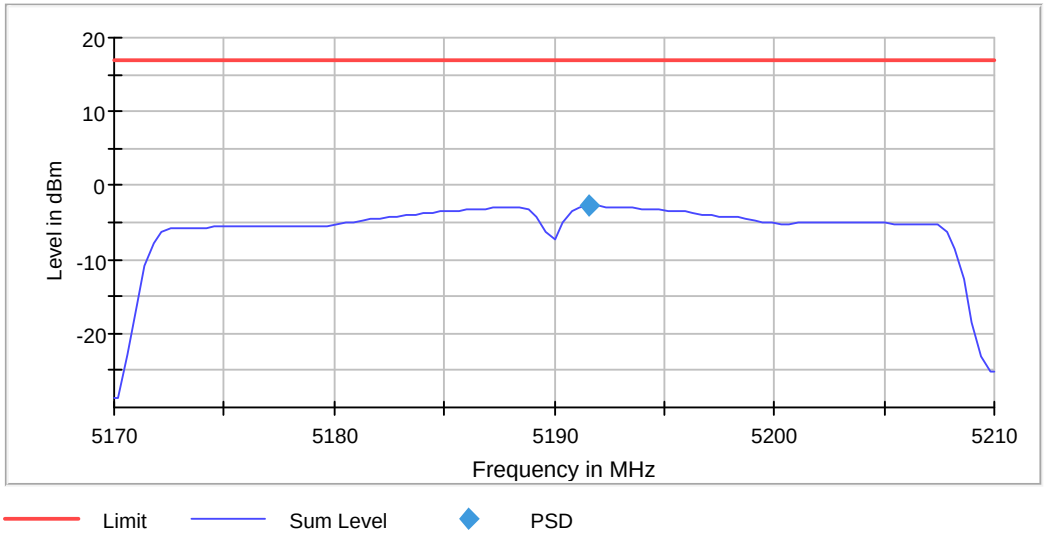
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5190.000000	5191.584158	-2.813	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	94.207



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.17000 GHz	5.17000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.21000 GHz	5.21000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

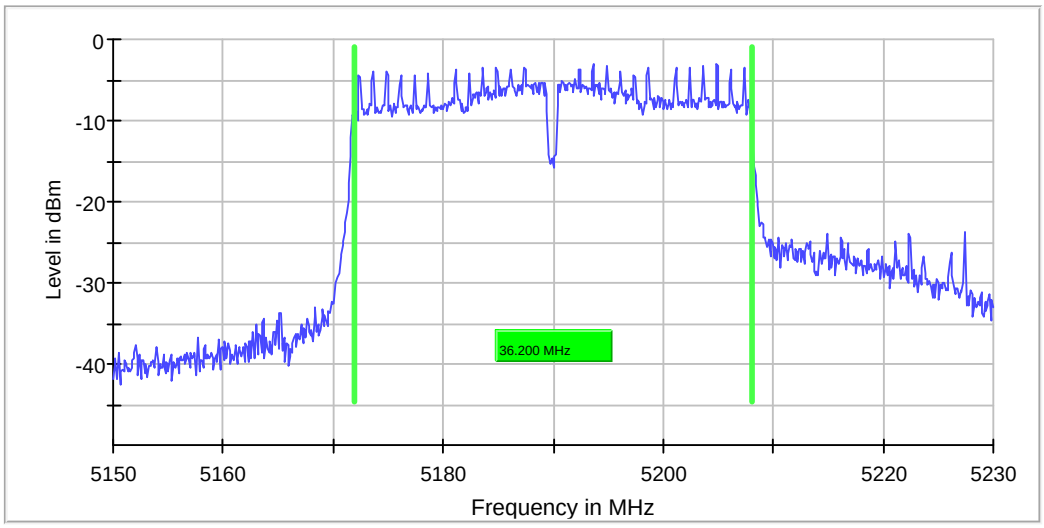
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5190.000000	36.200000	---	---	5171.950000	5208.150000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5190.000000	-2.9	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.23000 GHz	5.23000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	800	~ 800
Sweeptime	94.810 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	16 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.28 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

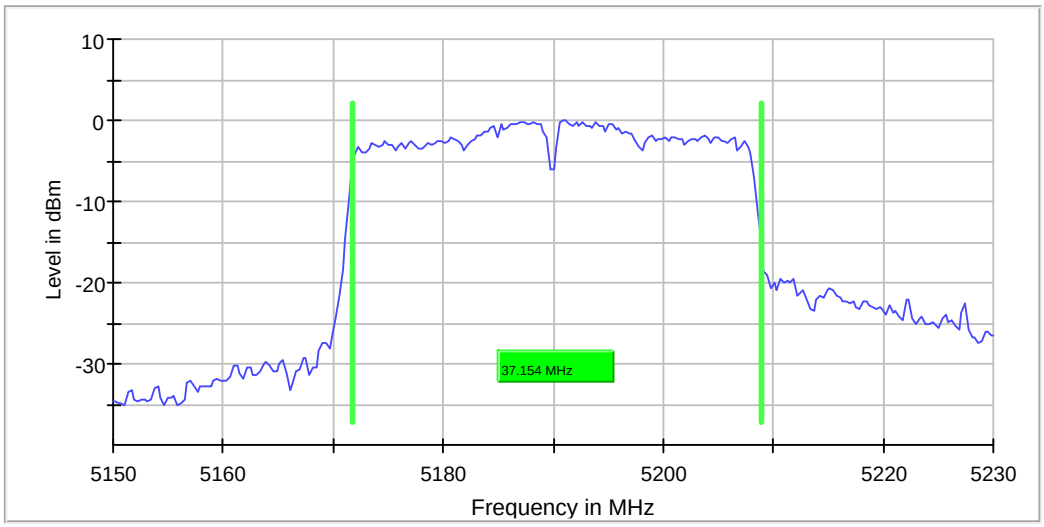
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5190.000000	37.153558	---	---	5171.722846	5208.876404

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5190.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.23000 GHz	5.23000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	<= 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	18 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge low (5190 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

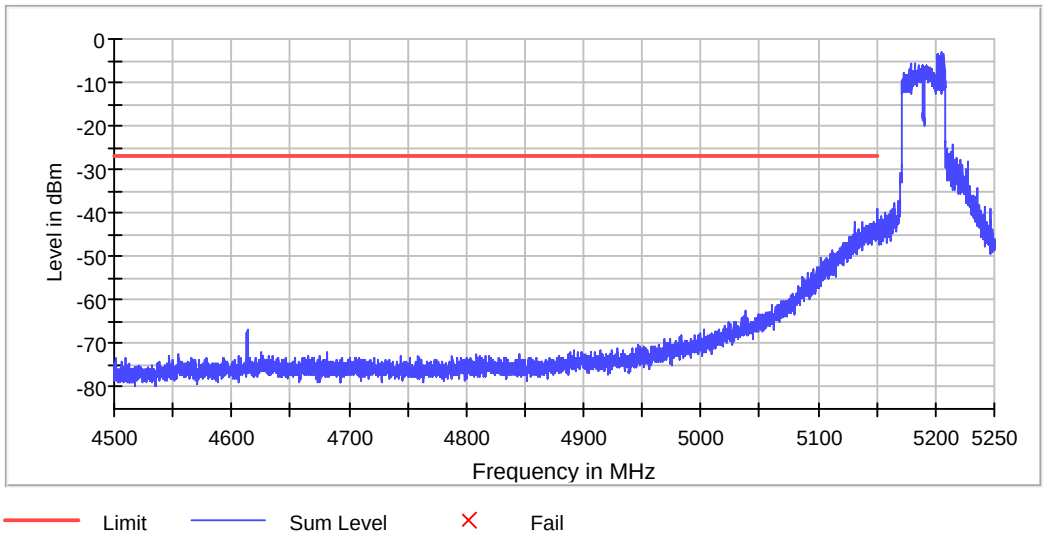
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5190.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5204.875000	-3.1

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5131.725000	-42.0	15.0	-27.0	PASS
5146.775000	-42.2	15.2	-27.0	PASS
5137.175000	-42.3	15.3	-27.0	PASS
5149.825000	-42.3	15.3	-27.0	PASS
5149.875000	-42.4	15.4	-27.0	PASS
5147.625000	-42.5	15.5	-27.0	PASS
5144.175000	-42.6	15.6	-27.0	PASS
5145.825000	-42.6	15.6	-27.0	PASS
5147.875000	-42.6	15.6	-27.0	PASS
5137.225000	-42.6	15.6	-27.0	PASS
5131.775000	-42.7	15.7	-27.0	PASS
5146.825000	-42.7	15.7	-27.0	PASS
5145.775000	-42.7	15.7	-27.0	PASS
5144.225000	-42.7	15.7	-27.0	PASS
5149.225000	-42.7	15.7	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz

Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	4.50000 GHz	4.50000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Span	650.000 MHz	650.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	13000	~ 13000
Sweeptime	700.977 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-20.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	0.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	4.12 dB	0.50 dB

Emission Bandwidth 26 dB (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

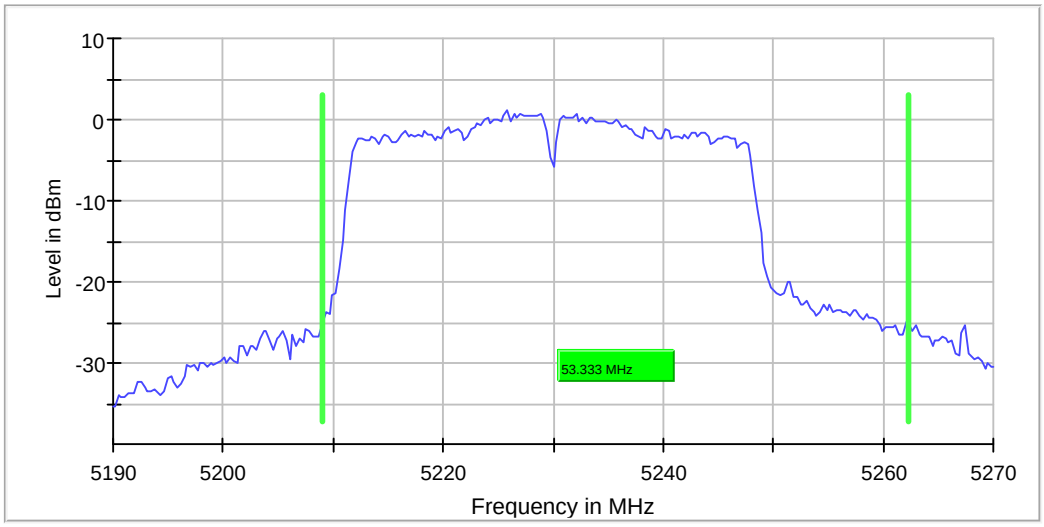
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

26 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5230.000000	53.333334	---	---	5209.026217	5262.359551

(continuation of the "26 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5230.000000	1.1	PASS



Bandwidth

Measurement

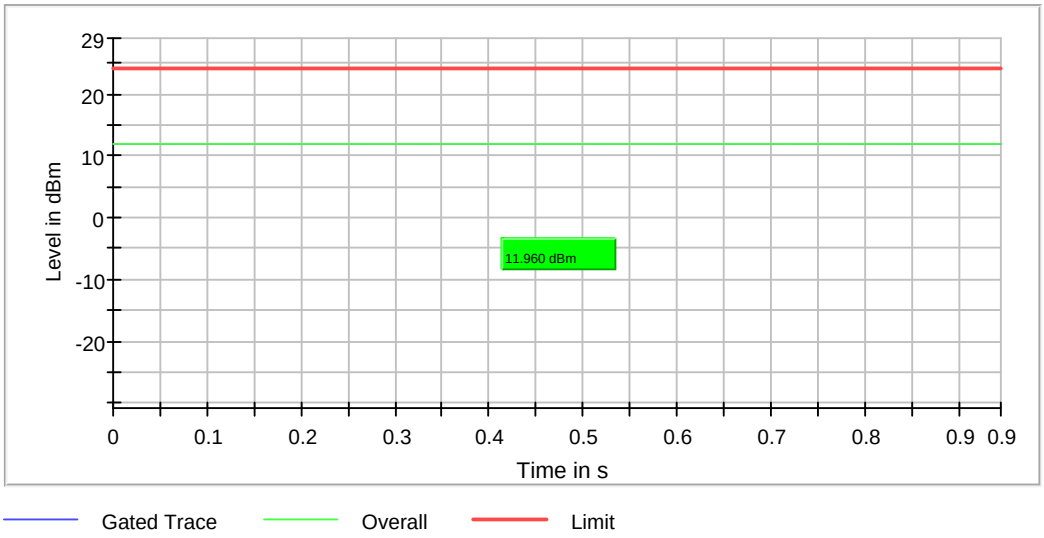
Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.27000 GHz	5.27000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	~ 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	51 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	5 / 5	5
Max Stable Difference	0.09 dB	0.30 dB

RF output power (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Gated RMS (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Gated EIRP (dBm)	DutyCycle (%)	Result
5230.000000	12.0	24.0	12.0	94.398	PASS



Power Spectral Density (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

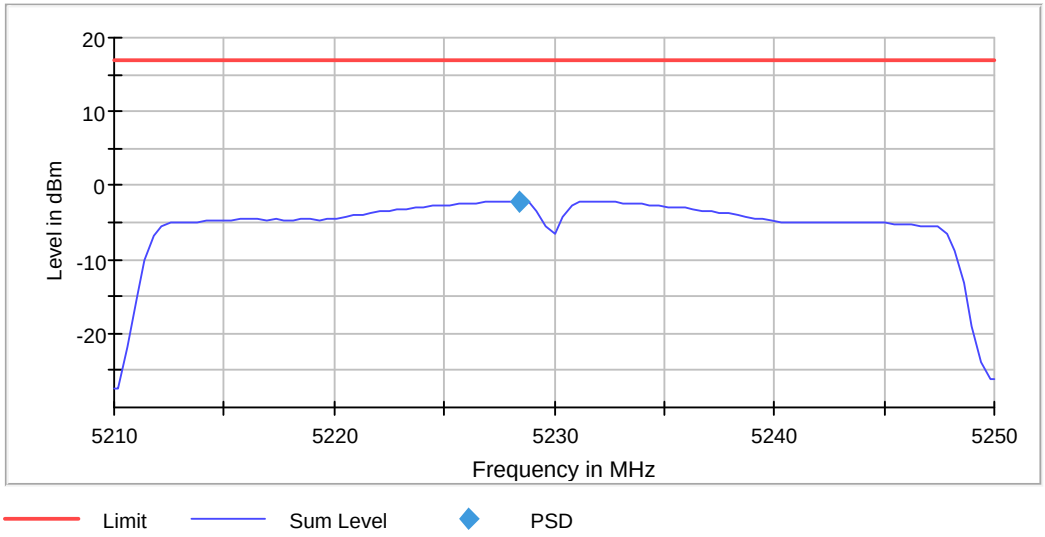
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Frequency (MHz)	PSD (dBm)	Limit Max (dBm)	Result
5230.000000	5228.415842	-2.072	17.0	PASS

Ports

Port	Duty Cycle (%)
1	94.212



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.21000 GHz	5.21000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Span	40.000 MHz	40.000 MHz
RBW	1.000 MHz	<= 1.000 MHz
VBW	3.000 MHz	>= 3.000 MHz
SweepPoints	101	~ 80
Sweeptime	2.020 s	2.020 s
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	RMS	RMS
SweepCount	30	30
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	Sweep	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.30 dB

Minimum Emission Bandwidth 6 dB (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

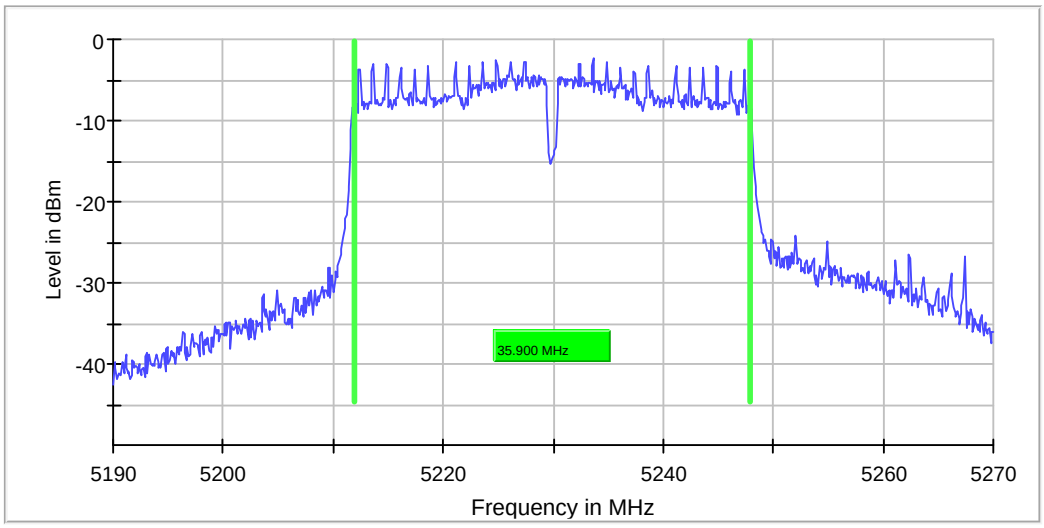
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

6 dB Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5230.000000	35.900000	---	---	5211.950000	5247.850000

(continuation of the "6 dB Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Max Level (dBm)	Result
5230.000000	-2.3	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.27000 GHz	5.27000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	~ 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	~ 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	800	~ 800
Sweeptime	94.810 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	21 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.18 dB	0.30 dB

Occupied Channel Bandwidth 99% (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

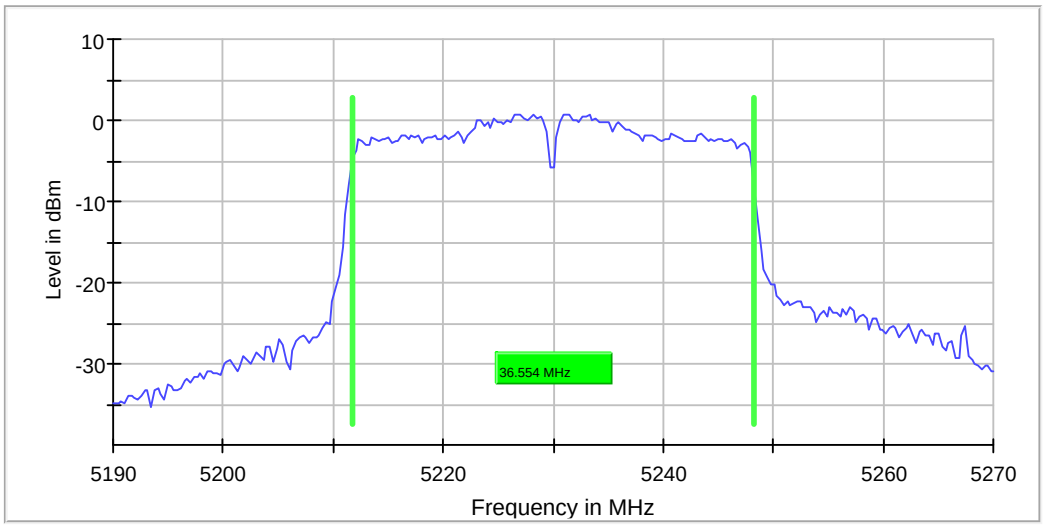
Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(a),(e), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

99 % Bandwidth

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Bandwidth (MHz)	Limit Min (MHz)	Limit Max (MHz)	Band Edge Left (MHz)	Band Edge Right (MHz)
5230.000000	36.554308	---	---	5211.722846	5248.277154

(continuation of the "99 % Bandwidth" table from column 6 ...)

DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5230.000000	PASS



Measurement

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.19000 GHz	5.19000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.27000 GHz	5.27000 GHz
Span	80.000 MHz	80.000 MHz
RBW	300.000 kHz	<= 400.000 kHz
VBW	1.000 MHz	>= 900.000 kHz
SweepPoints	267	~ 267
Sweeptime	31.603 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	200	200
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.30 dB	0.30 dB
Run	24 / max. 150	max. 150
Stable	1 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.21 dB	0.30 dB

Band Edge high (5230 MHz; 20.000 dBm; 40 MHz)

Test according to FCC title 47 part 15 §15.407(b), KDB 789033 D02 General U-NII Test Procedures New Rules v02r01 and ANSI C63.10

Result

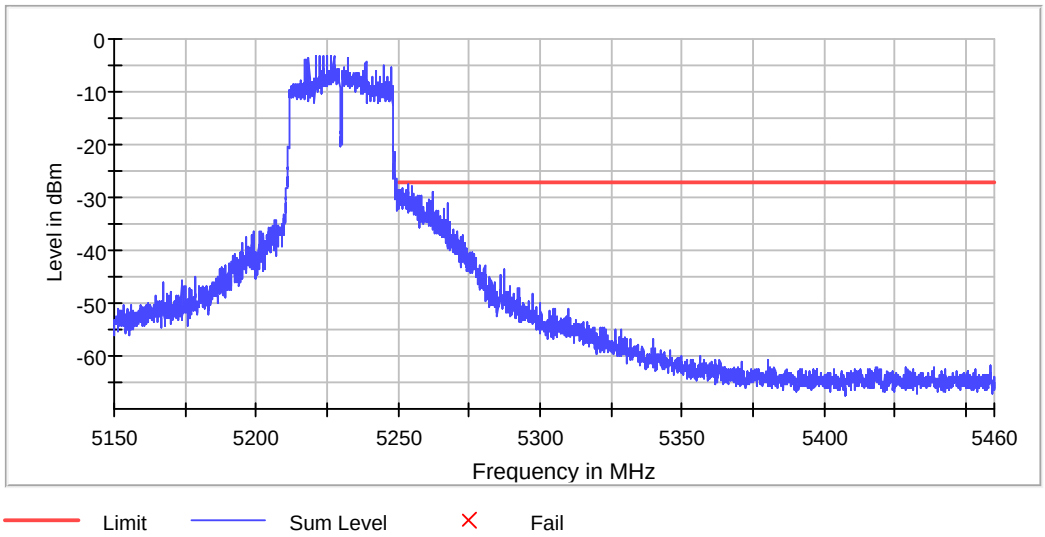
DUT Frequency (MHz)	Result
5230.000000	PASS

Inband Peak

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)
5222.375000	-3.1

Measurements

Frequency (MHz)	Level (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Limit (dBm)	Result
5253.625000	-27.3	0.3	-27.0	PASS
5253.575000	-27.7	0.7	-27.0	PASS
5254.875000	-28.0	1.0	-27.0	PASS
5251.825000	-28.2	1.2	-27.0	PASS
5254.925000	-28.2	1.2	-27.0	PASS
5253.675000	-28.2	1.2	-27.0	PASS
5254.825000	-28.3	1.3	-27.0	PASS
5254.775000	-28.3	1.3	-27.0	PASS
5250.775000	-28.6	1.6	-27.0	PASS
5253.025000	-28.6	1.6	-27.0	PASS
5251.775000	-28.7	1.7	-27.0	PASS
5250.275000	-28.7	1.7	-27.0	PASS
5251.875000	-28.8	1.8	-27.0	PASS
5253.275000	-28.9	1.9	-27.0	PASS
5252.675000	-28.9	1.9	-27.0	PASS



Measurement 1

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.15000 GHz	5.15000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz

Span	100.000 MHz	100.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	2000	~ 2000
Sweeptime	113.672 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	0.000 dBm	0.000 dBm
Attenuation	20.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	40	40
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	1 / max. 1	max. 1
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	0.00 dB	0.50 dB

Measurement 2

Setting	Instrument Value	Target Value
Start Frequency	5.25000 GHz	5.25000 GHz
Stop Frequency	5.46000 GHz	5.46000 GHz
Span	210.000 MHz	210.000 MHz
RBW	100.000 kHz	<= 100.000 kHz
VBW	300.000 kHz	>= 300.000 kHz
SweepPoints	4200	~ 4200
Sweeptime	227.344 µs	AUTO
Reference Level	-10.000 dBm	-20.000 dBm
Attenuation	10.000 dB	AUTO
Detector	MaxPeak	MaxPeak
SweepCount	50	50
Filter	3 dB	3 dB
Trace Mode	Max Hold	Max Hold
Sweeptype	FFT	AUTO
Preamp	off	off
Stablemode	Trace	Trace
Stablevalue	0.50 dB	0.50 dB
Run	3 / max. 3	max. 3
Stable	0 / 1	1
Max Stable Difference	3.19 dB	0.50 dB